

**UNIVERSITY GRANTS COMMISSION**

**INFORMATION TO BE PUBLISHED IN PURSUANCE OF SECTION 4(1)(b) OF  
RIGHT TO INFORMATION ACT, 2005**

**TABLE OF CONTENTS**

<b>Sl. No.</b>	<b>Sub-Clause of Section 4(1)(b), RTI Act</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Page No.</b>
1	(i)	Particulars, Functions and Duties of the Department.	<b>3-14</b>
2	(ii)	Powers and Duties of officers and employees of the Department.	<b>15-21</b>
3	(iii)	Procedure followed in the decision-making process, including channels of supervision and accountability.	<b>22-23</b>
4	(iv)	Norms set by the Department for the discharge of its functions.	<b>24-25</b>
5	(v)	Act, Rules, Regulations, Instructions, Manuals and Records held by the Department or under its control, or used by its employees, for discharging its functions	<b>26-52</b>
6	(vi)	Statement of the categories of documents that are held by the Department or under its control	<b>53-59</b>
7	(vii)	Particulars of any arrangement that exists for consultation with, or representation by, the members of the public in relation to the formulation of Department's policy or implementation thereof	<b>60-61</b>
8	(viii)	Statement of Boards, Councils, Committees or other bodies consisting of two or more persons constituted as a part of the Department or for the purpose of its advice, and as to whether meetings of those boards, councils, committees and other bodies are open to the public, or the minutes of such meetings are accessible for public	<b>62-67</b>
9	(ix)	Directory of officers and employees of the Department	<b>Telephone Directory (68-73)</b>
10	(x)	Monthly Remuneration received by each of Department's officers and employees, (for Paid month October, 2005 : Salary month, Sept., 2005) including the system of compensation as provided in its regulations	<b>Monthly Remuneration (74-83)</b>
11	(xi)	Budget allocated to each of the Department's agencies, indicating the particulars of all plans, proposed expenditures and reports on disbursements made;	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• <b>Plan Budget Estimates for the Year 2007-08 (84-87)</b></li><li>• <b>Funds Recd. From MHRD &amp; Exp incurred (88-140)</b></li></ul>
12	(xii)	Manner of execution of subsidy programmes, including	<b>Not related to UGC</b>

		the amounts allocated and the details of beneficiaries of such programmes	
13	(xiii)	Particulars of recipients of concessions, permits or authorizations granted by the Department	<b>Not related to UGC</b>
14	(xiv)	Details in respect of the information available to or held by the Department reduced in an electronic form	<b>141-141</b>
15	(xv)	Particulars of facilities available to citizens for obtaining information, including the working hours of a library or reading room, if maintained for public use.	<b>141-142</b>
16	(xvi)	Names, designations and other particulars of the Public Information Officers	<b>PIO (143-143)</b>
17.		ANNEXURES(I-VIII,A,B)	<b>144-214</b>

**UNIVERSITY GRANTS COMMISSION**

**INFORMATION PUBLISHED BY THE UGC UNDER  
SUB-CLAUSE (i) OF SECTION 4(1)(b) OF THE RTI ACT, 2005**

**PARTICULARS OF ORGANISATION, FUNCTIONS AND DUTIES OF THE  
UGC**

## **UNIVERSITY GRANTS COMMISSION**

### **INFORMATION TO BE PUBLISHED BY THE UGC UNDER SUB-CLAUSE (i) OF SECTION 4(1)(b) OF THE RTI ACT, 2005**

#### **Particulars of organization, functions and duties of the Department**

##### **Organization**

The University Grants Commission (UGC) is a statutory organization established by an Act of Parliament in 1956. It is a national body for the co-ordination, determination and maintenance of standards of university education. The UGC serves as a vital link between the Union and State Governments and the Institutions of higher learning. In addition to its role of giving grants to universities and colleges, the university Grants Commission also advises Central and State Governments on the measures necessary for the improvement of University education. It also frames regulations such as those on the minimum standards of instruction and qualifications of teacher on the advice of subject specialists and academicians with whom it frequently interacts in connection with the formulation, evaluation and monitoring of programmes.

Section 12 of the UGC Act provides that the commission shall in Consultation with the concerned Universities, take all such steps as it may think fit for the promotion and coordination of university education and for the maintenance of standards in teaching, examination and research. To teaching and research, extension was added as the third dimension of education in a policy decision taken by the commission in 1977. Various schemes/ programmes are implemented by the commission for promoting excellence and enhancing standards of institutions of higher education.

The commission consists of the Chairperson, Vice-Chairperson and ten other members appointed by the Central Government. The Chairperson is selected from among persons who are not officers of the Central Governments or of any State Government of the ten other members, two are selected from among the officers of the Central Government to represent the Government. Not less than four are selected from among persons who are, at the time they are selected, shall be teachers in the universities. The remainder are selected from among persons (1) who have Knowledge of, Experience in agriculture, Engineering, commerce, forestry, or industry, (2) Who are members of engineering, legal, medical, or any other learned profession and (3) Who are Vice-Chancellors of universities or who, not being teachers of universities, are in the opinion of the Central Government, educationists of repute or have obtained high academics distinctions.

Provided that not less than one- half of the number chosen under their clause shall be from among persons who are not officers of the central Governments or of any state Governments.

The Vice-Chairman shall exercise such of the powers, and discharge such of the duties, of the Chairman as may be prescribed.

Every appointment under this section shall take effect from the date on which it is notified by the Central Government in the official gazette.

For the efficient Disposal of business allotted to it, Departments are divided into Bureau, Divisions, Branches and Sections.

A Department is headed by a Secretary who acts as the administrative head of the Department on all matters of policy and administration with the Department.

The work in a Department is divided into Bureau with a Joint Secretary in charge of each Bureau. Such a functionary is normally vested with the maximum measure of independent functioning and responsibility in respect of the business falling within his Bureau, subject to the overall responsibility of the Secretary for the administration of the Department as a whole.

A Bureau comprises a number of Divisions each functioning under the charge of an officer of the level of Joint Director / JS/ Deputy Secretary. A division may have several branches each under the charge of an Under Secretary or equivalent officer.

A Section is generally the lowest organizational unit in a department with a well-defined area of work. It consists of Assistants and Clerks supervised by a Section Officer. Initial handling of cases (including noting and drafting) is generally done by Assistants and Clerks who are also known as the dealing hands.

At the administrative level, the Deptt. is headed by a Secretary who is assisted by One Additional Secretary and a number of Joint Secretaries / Deputy Secretaries/ Under Secretaries and Section Officers.

### **Functions & duties:**

Name of Bureaux in the Department and Bureau-wise numbers of Division are shown below:

1. **Administration** – policy and establishment matters
2. **Meeting Cell** – Matter regarding co-ordination
3. **Welfare** – welfare of staff of UGC & maintenance of benevolent fund
4. **Receipt & Issue (R&I)** – Receipt & Dispatch of letters.
5. **Information & Statistics (I&S)** – Matter related to collection, update and compilation of statistical information.
6. **Publication** – Publication of all UGC documents including UGC Annual Report
7. **Physical Education & Sports (PES)** – Yoga Centre, adventure sports, NSO, simple Sanskrit speaking Centres.
8. **XIth Plan** – all work relating to XIth Plan
9. **Pay Scale** – All matters relating to pay scale of teaching staff  
Pay Scale section deals with the following matters:-
  - (a) Qualifications, appointment and Pay Scale of Principals, Professors, Readers, Lecturers, Registrars, Directors of Physical Education and Librarians etc.
  - (b) Counting of past service, advance increments, age of superannuation, Reemployment of superannuated teachers, Pay Review Committee, Appointment of observers on behalf of UGC for the selection of Professors in Universities.
  - (c) Promotions under Career Advanced Scheme (C.A.S) Lecturer to Reader and Reader to Professor etc.
  - (d) To furnish information under RTI Act, 2005 to different Applicants.
  - (e) To provide requisite information for different Court cases.
  - (f) To attend different queries made under above matters.
  - (g) To reply different Parliament Questions.
10. **Delhi Colleges (DC)** – disbursing plan & non-plan grant to DC and monitoring thereof.
11. **Central Universities (CU)** – disbursing plan & non-plan grant to DC and monitoring thereof.
12. **Deemed Universities (DU)** - disbursing plan & non-plan grant to DC and monitoring thereof.
13. **(SR)/HRP –Major & Minor Research project** in science, Humanities & Social sciences.
14. **Travel Grants (TG)** – for International Conferences
15. **State Universities (SU)** - disbursing plan & non-plan grant to DC and monitoring thereof.
16. **Academic Staff Colleges (ASC)** – Academic Staff Colleges With an aim to maintain high standards of teaching in Universities and Colleges, the Scheme of Academic Staff Colleges was introduced in 1986-87. There were 52 ASCs during 2005-06. The Commission approved 5 more ASCs in newly created and North- Eastern States namely Manipur University, North eastern Hill University, Kumaun University, Pt. Ravishankar Shukla University and Maulana Azad National Urdu University during 2006-07.

## Objectives

- To understand significance of education in general and Higher Education in particular in global and Indian Context.
- Linkages for socio-economic-cultural to achieve goals of higher education.
- Sensitize/motivate teachers on various aspects of pedagogical tools and keep them abreast of latest developments in their subjects.

### **17. Teacher Preparation in special Education (TEPSE) and Higher Education for Persons with Special Needs (HEPSN)**

The UGC has introduced the special schemes viz. TEPSE and HEPSN in 1999-2000 for the differently abled persons so that they are not ignored in the Higher Education system. These schemes have been implemented with an objective to develop courses for special teachers and counselors and also to provide facilities in various forms for the differently abled persons.

Description and objective of the Schemes/activities under the programme:

- To provide equal educational opportunities and experiences to disabled persons in Higher Educational Institutions.
- To encourage Universities/colleges of education in India to promote teacher preparation programmes in the field of special education.
- To create awareness among functionaries of Higher Education about specific educational needs of persons with disabilities.
- To equip the higher educational Institutions with the facilities to provide access to disabled persons.
- To explore suitable placement for the disabled graduates in public as well as private sector enterprises.
- To monitor the implementation of all existing and future legislation and policies pertaining to higher education for persons with disabilities.
- Assist disabled individuals to increase their sustainability in Higher Education.

### **18. Selection & Awards (SA) – JRF/SRF, scheme for Research Scholars, Emeritus Professor,**

### **19. Legal - Co-ordination of all legal matters, appointment of advocates**

- a) To receive the Notice against UGC office issued by various courts of the Country.
- b) To appoint Advocate.
- c) To make Co-ordination in legal cases between the different Divisions and concerned Advocates.
- d) To receive the Courts and to send the same to the various section of UGC for information.
- e) Payment of Advocate Bills.
- f) To provide legal opinion (from the Advocates) to various section on their demands.

### **20. Coordination, Policy & Planning (CPP)**

**CPP-II** Policy planning, annual plan budget, formulation of other regulations for maintenance of standards, specification of degrees. Recognition of Universities under Section 2 (f) and 12 (B) of UGC Act, establishment of Deemed to be Universities under Section 3 of UGC Act.

#### **Functions of CPP-II Bureau:**

- Establishment of Chairs.
- Introduction of Bifrs.
- Parliament Questions/Audit paras relating to the seat.
- Consulting services/work study in Universities by Inst. Of Management studies.
- Consulting/Appointment of committee for various policy matters/ SCHEs.

- Schemes relating Tax/Trade/N I EPA/Annual conferences.
- 7University industry Interaction.
- Amrik Singh Committee - Task Force.
- Minorities Commission.
- Fee Regulations.
- Court Cases.
- Reservation of Physically Handicapped in Jobs & admission.
- One Time Grant to old Reputed Colleges/ Universities.
- NAAC.
- Vice - Chancellor/Education Secretaries conference.
- All matters concerning Higher Education.
- Miscellaneous work
- Any other work assigned from time to time..
- Plan Budget, Annual Plan, BE, RE, Performance Budget etc., Zero based Budgeting, Re-appropriations, Annual Action Plan, Outcome Budget.
- All Nominations.
- UGC Act/Amendment.
- Parliamentary Standing Committee.
- Memorandum of understanding between UGC & Ministry of HRD.
- EFC Memo.
- ERC recommendations/Austerity Measures.
- Physical, Financial targets fixed/achieved.
- Finance Commission.
- Audit paras pertaining to the seat.
- Parliament Question.
- Miscellaneous reference received from Government of India.
- Specification of Degrees.
- Minimum Standard of Instructions.
- Ragging
- B.A./M.A. One Sitting.
- Indira Gandhi National Open University & Distance Education Council.
- Academic Calendar.
- Misc. reference-Ministry of HRD/General.
- Parliament Question relating to the seat.

**21. National Education Test (NET)** – conduct of NET examination and related matters

**22. SCT – SC/ST Cells** in Universities and their reservations in universities and colleges.

**23Minority Cell** – Welfare Schemes relating to Minorities.

**24. NFE** – Non Formal Education

**25. Human Rights & Duties Education (HRDE)** – financial Assistance for introduction of Degree/ Diploma and Certificate in HRDE

**26. Special Assistance Programme (SAP)** – SAP to universities in various subjects

**27. ASIST** – implementation of ASIST and innovative programmes

**28. Library** – all matters relating to UGC Library

**29. Raj Bhasha (RB)** – promotion of Raj Bhasha in UGC

**30. Autonomous Colleges(AC)** – conferment and renewal of autonomous status to colleges

**31. International Co-operation(IC)** – cultural exchange and area studies programme.

**32. Desk Parliament** – work related to replies of parliament questions and other matters related to parliament

**33. IUC (Inter University Centre)** – all matters relating to IUC including release of grants

**34. Career Oriented Education (COE)** – Promotion of career oriented education and release of grants for related schemes.

**35. Regional Offices (RO)** – All matters related to Regional Offices.

Regional Office Cell has been established in UGC Head Office which is working as coordinating section of six Regional Offices. Apart from dealing misc. enquiries regarding eleven schemes dealt by RO<sub>t</sub> organizing of meetings of RO's, approval of composition of committees, sanction of release of grant over and above the delegated powers of RO's Incharge, transfer of allocated funds in installment, re-appropriation of funds etc. are done by RO Cell.

**A. Northern Region College Bureau (NRCB)**

Release of grants to colleges under Northern Region and Networking of Northern Regional Colleges one of the UGC Regional Office viz. Northern Regional Office Ghaziabad has been converted into Northern Regional Colleges Bureau and shifted from Ghaziabad to 35, Ferozshah Road, New Delhi, w.e.f. 25.9.2001.

**B. Western Regional Office (WRO)**

Disbursement of grants to colleges in Maharashtra, Gujarat and Goa.

**36. Basic Scientific Research in Universities (BSRU)** – All matters related to Basic Scientific Research in Universities.

**37. RTI – Work relating to Right to Information Act:**

The Right to Information Act Section attends to the applications of persons submitted under the Act of RTI. During this year there were 1100 applications received up to July, 2007. The applicant requests for various types of information dealt in different sections of the UGC. Each application is marked to 2-3 sections for providing information. The required number of photocopies of the application including Annexure are got done by the staff of RIA Section. The covering note highlighting the question of the applicant is typed and then sent to P.I.O. for signature and onward transmission to concerned Bureau. The concerned Bureau prepares the reply and thereafter these fair letters are signed by the Public Information Officer and these are dispatched to the applicants through RIA Sections. This is a time bound work and **the reply to the applicant is required to be sent within 30 days from the receipt of the application in UGC.**

An amount of Rs.10/- is received along with the application in the form of Demand Draft/Postal Orders. These Demand Drafts/Postal Orders are removed and after preparing the detail these are sent to Finance Division. Sometimes the applicant directly comes to section for depositing the cash amount. The cashier is requested to deposit the cash with as RTI fee.

Sometimes the applicants do not get their reply within the stipulated time of 30 days or they are not satisfied with the reply and they appeal to the Central Information Commission for non-receipt of reply or insufficient information. A notice from the Central Information Commission (CIC) is received for appearing before it along with the replies sent to the applicant and in case the reply is delayed the reasons thereof. The Public Information Officer, UGC appears before the Commissioner (CIC) along with the officers of the concerned Bureau. The case is heard and the orders passed by the Commissioner.

**38. Joint Cadre Review Committee (JCRC)** – Work relating to Pay scales of non teaching staff in Universities.

**39. NS & PE** – New schemes & Potential for excellence.

**40. Examination Reforms** -The UGC from time to time has been suggesting to universities various measures for examination Reforms with a view to bringing greater reliability, validity and objectivity of the Examination system, & also to establish close linkage between teaching, learning and evaluation

The methods adopted in carrying out its assigned duties. The Commission has also advised to all the Universities the minimum Examination Reform programme relating to redesigning of Syllabi/Question papers and conduct of Examination.



#### **41. Information & Statistics (I & S)-**

The University Grants Commission, an Apex Body of Higher Education, established under the Act of the Parliament with Autonomous character in 1956, is entrusted with the tasks of coordination, determination and maintenance of standards of higher education in India. As per its Act 1956, the University Grants Commission, in addition to providing financial grants to Universities and Colleges/ Institutions under its purview, has also been performing very important role covered under the said Act. The UGC, under Chapter III: Powers & Functions of the said UGC ACT 1956 has to perform all such duties as are detailed hereunder

- ❖ Section 12, item (h): Empowered UGC to collect information on all matters of university education in India & other countries.
- ❖ Section 12, item (g): Empowered UGC to advice the Central or State Govt or University on any question which may be referred to the Commission by the Central or State Govt or the University, as the case may be.
- ❖ Section 12, item (i): The University is to furnish the information as may be needed to the financial position of the University.
- ❖ Section 2(f), Section 12 (A) (1) (a) : Provides definitions of University, college, affiliation, student.

#### **INFORMATION & STATISTICS BUREAU (ISB)**

In order carry out all the first four functions as per the Act of The UGC 1956, the University Grants Commission established Information & Statistics Bureau in 1967 to perform the above statutory functions & duties on behalf of the UGC.

The UGC-ISB has been regularly providing statistical information and dissemination of knowledge services with augmenting the statistical information based on collection of various items and parameters from the prime sources of University/ University level institutions/Colleges directly. It provides services to essential higher education users and communities including academics & academic bodies, universities/Institutions, assembly, parliament & parliamentarians, MHRD & Higher Education players, Ministries, professional education users, news editors, embassies, national & international organizations etc. The major functions and duties covered are

- ❖ Matters related to collection, compilation, analysis, publication and dissemination of higher education knowledge & statistics
- ❖ Provide information for the UGC annual report (chapter 2) on higher education system: statistical growth of institutions, enrolment, faculty and research.
- ❖ Support services to UGC on the queries of the Parliamentarians, the Parliament, Ministries, MHRD, CSO and similar Bodies etc
- ❖ Catalytic support to universities / institutions of higher education and learning, students, academic communities/users, researchers, parents, Indian/ foreign embassies, agencies, organizations & other Higher education communities.

The Information & Statistics Bureau is headed by the Secretary who acts as the administrative and executive head and the principal on all matters with the support of the Officers under the Bureau Officers with a Bureau Head as the senior most officers to control and guide the Bureau as per the prevailing practice in the UGC.

#### **COLLECTION OF DATA ON VARIOUS PARAMETERS**

ISB collects data / information through circulation of formats to the Universities/Institutions of higher education normally for formal system of higher education. ISB's normal collection are on basic facts & figures are students enrolments (gender, faculty-cum-department wise, education levels, category), teaching staff (department-cum-designation wise, gender, category). Parameters are gradually increasing with demands from the MHRD, Parliamentary Standing Committees etc

The formats are

- Format A- UTD (university teaching departments)
- Format B- AC (Affiliated Colleges)

- Format -- Library
- Format – Exam (examination results)
- Format – I / II - doctorate degrees awarded
- Format – Directory of professors
- Format – IS - Finance
- Format – IS - UTD/ UC/ CC foreign students
- Format – List of Colleges (Directory of Colleges)
- Format – Vacant positions in Universities/ Institutions

#### **Information to cover the demand on Indian higher education issues**

- Aspiring age groups at different levels & types of higher education in Indian population
- Multifacets anomalies in roles & functions of Higher Education players in present day transformation & global changing scenario of Higher Education
- Data unavailable on foreign Universities in India
- UGC as per 2(f) and 12B College Directory covers 5589 colleges whereas there are about 18500 colleges as on 2006
- Enrolment of the students for the Courses being run by Universities / Institutions or fake Universities not in conformity and eligibility for running courses with due recognition of the authority are not accounted for but going into the main stream/system of higher education resulting erroneous value in enrolment & access ratio

#### **ISB COVERAGE**

The UGC-ISB is to make coverage, as far as possible within its limitation of human resources, facilities and infrastructure, of Indian higher education scenario containing the vast complex and heterogenic higher education system which reflects (as on 31.03.2007) 376 Universities/ University level Institutions (Central –20, State – 218, State legislation – 5, Deemed to be – 109, Institute of National Importance (central legislation) - 13, Private – 11)(as on 31.03.2007) and approx 18500 colleges. The college directory which has been brought out for 2003-04 indicates total colleges 16742 (Affiliated colleges- 15620, University colleges- 806, University centres – 316). There are six hundred thirty two (632) districts in India which have colleges. In addition, UGC-ISB has intimated the growth of universities / colleges and its status since 1950-51 to 2005-06 is given in a chart. The women colleges in 1950-51 were 77 and that of the same in the year 2004-05 were 1849. The estimated students enrolment 1596771 in university teaching department and university colleges with major levels of education i.e graduation, post graduation, research and diploma/certificates alongwith ten group faculties namely Arts, Science, Commerce/ Management, Education, Engineering & Technology, Medicine, Agriculture , Veterinary Science, Law, Others in the year 2006-07 is covered. State wise distribution within 35 States/Union Territory is also undertaken. Similar data for women students for enrolment 1596771 in the group of major 10 Faculties as already stated is also looked into. The affiliated colleges are the major contributors of students enrolment and the teachers in the higher education sector. Total strength of teachers desinationwise (Professor, Readers, Senior Lecturer, Lecturer, Tutor/Demonstrators) in Universities/ University level Institutions has been estimated to 81026 indicating their respective percentage distribution in the year 2006-07. The total students enrolment in affiliated colleges is estimated to 10109343 and teachers strength is estimated to 423786 in the year 2006-07.

<b>STATUS OF UNIVERSITIES &amp; COLLEGES SINCE 1950-51 to 2005-06</b>		
Item	1950-51	2005-06
University / University level institutions	32	355
Colleges	695	18064
Total students enrolment	396745 (173696*)	11028020
Women enrolment	43126	4466348
Teaching staff	21264 *	488003
* Excludes PUC & Intermediate enrolment during the period		

**INFORMATION & STATISTICS BUREAU  
POSITIONS: WORKING & SANCTIONED STRENGTH**

WORKING STRENGTH	SANCTIONED STRENGTH (07.12.2005)
JOINT SECRETARY – BUREAU HEAD SENIOR STATISTICAL OFFICERS - 3 JUNIOR STATISTICAL OFFICERS - 6 SENIOR STATISTICAL ASSISTANTS – 10 LOWER DIVISION CLEARAK - 1	CHIEF STATISTICAL OFFICER – 1 COORDINATORS – 2 SENIOR STATISTICAL OFFICER – 4 JUNIOR STATISTICAL OFFICER – 9 SENIOR STATISTICAL ASSISTANT -16 LOWER DIVISION CLEARAK – 3

**VACANT & WORKING OUTSIDE BUREAU OUT OF SANCTIONED STRENGTH  
AS ON DATE (28.06.2007)**

VACANT	POSTED OUTSIDE I & S BUREAU
CHIEF STATISTICAL OFFICER - 1 CO-ORDINATOR - 1 SENIOR STAT ASSISTANTS - 6 LOWER DIVISION CLEARAK - 2	COORDINATOR – 1 SENIOR STATISTICAL OFFICERS - 1 JUNIOR STATISTICAL OFFICERS - 3

**UNIT STRUCTURE OF INFORMATION & STATISTICS BUREAU (ISB)**

- Unit - IS – I  
University Teaching Departments
- Work Assigned  
Collection, compilation and analysis of data on different parameters of Higher Education of the University Teaching Departments / University Level Institutions.
- Load States –All. University-All
- Officers Involved

- SSO – Dr. H.S.Bhargava, JSO – S.M.Jassal, SSA – D.C.Joshi & R.K.Sahne

IS-I Unit: Mr. N.K. Jhambholkar, JSO: The data on Students Enrolment and Teaching Staff etc. pertaining to Universities/University Level Institutions belongs to the States of Andhra Pradesh to Maharashtra has to manage to scrutinize, compile, coding the data with the help of Senior Statistical Assistant Shri D.C. Joshi which is to be fed into the computer by the Data Entry Operator/LDC. The supervision of the data of the Unit and to provide final out put is the assigned task of JSO.

IS – II Mr. S.M. Jassal, JSO: The data on Students Enrolment and Teaching Staff etc. pertaining to Universities/University Level Institutions belongs to the States of Manipur onwards has to manage to scrutinize, compile, coding the data with the help of Senior Statistical Assistant Shri R.K. Sawhney which is to be fed into the computer by the Data Entry Operator/LDC. The supervision of the data of the Unit and to provide final out put is the assigned task of JSO.

Branch Officer/Senior Statistical Officer (SSO-I)

Dr. Hem Singh Bhargav: There is no as such Branch Officer designated persons in the ISB. However, Senior Statistical Officer were as Branch Officer of the Division. The overall supervision and responsibility to provide final result of the work relating to Universities/University level Institutions assigned to IS-I and IS-II Units is the assigned duty of the Branch Officer. The

Branch Officer is responsible for collection of data on Students Enrolment and Teaching Staff through prescribed formats from Universities and University Level Institutions every year. Any reply relating to aforesaid data has to be arranged to prepare with the help of the data available dealt in IS-I and IS-II in respect of Ministries of MHRD, CSO, UGC Annual Report and the Parliament Question. All replies to the Parliament Questions are to be provided with the support of the Division/Units. SSO (I) is to compile the Parliament Questions, Annual Report and other relevant questions, replies etc. after receipt of the data / information from all the Units for further action as for UGC procedure.

❖ Unit - IS - II

University Teaching Directory

- Work Assigned  
To deal with all essential & relevant work in preparation of the Directory of the University Teaching departments including making applications of the information/ data either on availability or by need based collection, compilation, analysis for the publication of the same.
- Load States –All. University-All
- Officers Involved  
SSO – Mohd.Yameen, JSO – N.K. Jambolkar, SSA – Gautam Bhoumik

❖ Unit - IS – III

Affiliated Colleges & Directory of Colleges

- Work Assigned

Collection, compilation and analysis of data on Enrolment, Teaching Staff of Affiliated Colleges & Directory of Affiliated Colleges

- Load: States –All. University-All
- Officers Involved

SSO – V.P. Kohli, JSO – L.N. Nayak, SSA – H.K.Khunteta, Mrs.Alka Bhoumik & A.K.Tyagi

❖ Unit- IS – IV

Affiliated Colleges, Directory of Colleges & Foreign Students

- Work Assigned

Collection, compilation and analysis of data on Enrolment, Teaching Staff of Affiliated colleges, Directory of Affiliated Colleges and Foreign Students.

- Load :States – 50 % for affiliated colleges & all States & Universities for Foreign students
- Officers Involved

SSO – V. P. Kohli, JSO – S.C.Tayal, SSA – Mrs. Suman Rastogi & Mohd. Idrees

❖ Unit - IS – V

Library Statistics, Financial Statistics

- Work Assigned

Collection, compilation and analysis of data on Library Statistics, Financial Statistics

- Load :States –All. University-All
- Officers Involved

SSO – V. P. Kohli, JSO - Dr.D.K.Panday, LDC (now UDC)-Mr Manjit Singh

❖ Unit - IS - VI

Examination Results, Directory of Professors & Doctorate Degree Awarded.

- Work Assigned

Collection, compilation and analysis of data on Examination Results, Directory of Professors & Doctorate Degree Awarded.

- Load :States –All. University-All
- Officers Involved

SSO Mohd Yameen, JSO Dr.T.C.Sharma, SSA L.M. Jain & V.K. Goel

**ISB COMPILATION, PUBLICATION & PRINTING**

1. University development in India – Basic facts & figures on

- ◇ Higher educational institutions
- ◇ Students enrolment
- ◇ Teaching staff
- ◇ Examination results
- ◇ International students enrolment in Indian universities
- ◇ Directory of Professors
- ◇ PhD awarded
- ◇ Higher education Receipts & Ependiture by Indian universities

2. Directory of colleges

## **STATUS OF PUBLICATIONS OF THE INFORMATION & STATISTICS BUREAU (ISB)**

Information & Statistics Bureau (ISB) has been assigned responsibilities of publications of higher education statistics. ISB has continuously been performing and promoting activities for the growth of higher education in India. Initially ISB's publishing zone was the statistics mainly on certain items of basic facts & figures on Indian universities/ institutions enrolments, teaching staff. In recent time it's periphery has increased with versatility & progress on higher education using more and more analytical & critical assessment in overall dealings which have enriched the complex and heterogenic higher education system specially in strategic planning and policies towards the achievements of national goals. The publications have supported extensively for knowledge information for the international academic, research, and community organizations of individual interests. The publications have definitely opened & contributed certain new directions on higher education. It has importance to the growth and nurture of higher education which the apex higher education body has been looking into during the XI th five plan period. Recent span of about two years definitely have shown signs of elegant activities and works of the ISB for the higher education beneficiaries. The UGC authority is looking into creation of inter university centre for the information & statistics bureau which has already been passed under the xi plan program list approved by the commission. The list of ISB publications is highlighted below:

1. Directory of colleges (16742) – affiliated colleges, university colleges & centres – 2003-04 (under process of printing)
2. University development in India basic facts and figures – enrolment of international students in Indian Universities / University level institutions 2000-01 & 2001-02 –published & 2002-03 & 2003-04, 2004-05 & 2005-06 – under process of printing
3. University development in India basic facts and figures – examination results (annual & supplementary) – 2001 published, 2002 & 2003 – under process of printing
4. University development in India basic facts and figures -income (receipts & expenditure) on Indian universities / institutions higher education - 2001-02, 2002-2003 & 2003-2004 with the UGC authority for consideration of publication)
5. University development in India basic facts and figures (2001-02) (manuscript), 2002-03 & 2003-04 under consideration for publication
  - ❖ 5 Universities / university level institutions
  - ❖ Students enrolment
  - ❖ Teaching staff
  - ❖ Accredited universities and college (as on 20th May, 2005)(manuscript form)
6. University development in India basic facts and figures (1995-96 to 2000-01)- published
  - ❖ Universities / university level institutions
  - ❖ Students enrolment
  - ❖ Teaching staff
7. University development in India basic facts and figures-doctorate degree awarded (2000-01), 2002 & 2003 (ready for publication), 2004 (under process of compilation)
8. Directory of colleges (1996-97, 1997-98, 1998-99, 1999-00) - hard print & computer database published regularly
9. Directory of professors in Indian universities: 2002 - on ugc website, 2005 – under process of compilation
10. Medium of instructions & medium of examination – available upto 2003
11. A list of university departments for 360 universities is available with different status & types.
12. Directory of university departments - latest available for 2001-02. For new directory of university departments steps has been taken with fresh assignments to an officer).
13. Printed copies of all formats used in isb for circulation to universities & colleges are available
14. A report (submitted to the chairman of the mhrd constituted committee on education statistics on October 2006) on higher education statistics prepared by Dr.S.P.Dasthakur as the convener and the representative of the ugc for the MHRD constituted committee on education for the purpose of education statistics of the country is available.
15. A manual of higher education as desired by the MHRD is in process of preparation under the Coordinatorship of the Dr.S.P.Dasthakur.

## Functions and Duties - of all Sections.

It shall be the general duty of the Commission to take, in consultation with the universities or other bodies concerned, all such steps as it may think fit for the promotion and co-ordination of university education and for the determination and maintenance of standards of teaching, examination and research in universities, and for the purpose of performing its functions under Act, the commission may-

- (a) inquire into the financial needs of Universities;
- (b) allocate and disburse, out of the fund of the or incorporated by or under a Central Act for the maintenance and development of such universities or for any other general or specified purpose;
- (c) allocate and disburse, out of the fund of the commission, such grants to other universities as it may deem [ necessary or appropriate for the development of such universities or for the maintenance, or development, or both, of any specified activities of such universities] or for any other general or specified purpose:

Provided that in making any grant to any such university, the commission shall give due consideration to the development of the university concerned, its financial needs, the standard attained by it and the national purpose which it may serve.

[(cc) allocate and disburse out of the fund of the commission, such grants to institution deemed to be universities in pursuance of a declaration made by the Central Government under section 3, as it may deem necessary, for one or more of the following purposes, namely:-

- (i) for maintenance in special cases.
- (ii) for development.
- (iii) for any other general or specified purpose.

[“(ccc) establish, in accordance with the regulations made under this Act, institutions for providing common facilities, services and programmes for a group of universities or for the universities in general and maintain such institution or provide for their maintenance by allocating and, disbursing out of fund of the commission such grants as the commission may deem necessary”.]

- (d) Recommend to any university the measures necessary for the improvement of university education and advise the university upon the action to be taken for the purpose of implementing such recommendations.
- (e) Advise the Central Government or any State Government on the allocation of any grants to universities for any general or specified purpose out of the consolidated fund of India or the consolidated fund of the state, as the case may be;
- (f) Advise any authority, if such advice is asked for, on the establishment of a new university or on proposal connected with the expansion of the activities of any universities.
- (g) Advise the Central Government or any state Government or university on any question which may be referred to the commission by the Central Government or the state governments or the university as the case may be;
- (h) Collect information on all such matters relating to university education in India and other countries as it thinks fit and make the same available to any university.
- (i) Require a university to furnish it with such information as may be needed relating to the financial position of the universities or the studies in the various branches of learning undertaken in that universities, together with all the rules and regulations relating to the standard of teaching and examination in that university respecting each of such branches of learning.
- (j) Perform such other functions as may be prescribed or as may be deemed necessary by the commission for advancing the cause of higher education in India or as may be incidental or conducive to the discharge of the above functions.

**UNIVERSITY GRANTS COMMISSION**

**INFORMATION TO BE PUBLISHED BY THE UGC  
UNDER SUB-CLAUSE (ii)  
OF SECTION 4(1)(b) OF THE RTI ACT, 2005**

**POWERS AND DUTIES OF OFFICERS AND  
EMPLOYEES OF THE UGC**

## UNIVERSITY GRANTS COMMISSION

### INFORMATION TO BE PUBLISHED BY THE DEPARTMENT UNDER SUB-CLAUSE (ii) OF SECTION 4(1)(b) OF THE RTI ACT, 2005

#### Part I : General

#### POWERS AND DUTIES OF OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES OF THE DEPARTMENT

Powers and duties of officers and employees working in the Ministries of the Govt. of India are spelt out in Chapter III (Machinery of Government) of the Central Secretariat Manual of Office Procedure published by the Department of Administrative Reforms and Public Grievances of the Govt. of India. As per the above Manual, function, powers and duties of officers and employees of UGC are as follows:

- (1) **Secretary** – Secretary is the administrative head of the Ministry of Department within his Department and his responsibility is complete and undivided.
- (2) **Additional Secretary** – The Additional Secretary assists the Secretary in the discharge of his functions and supervises the work of such Bureau/ Divisions as may be assigned to him by the secretary.
- (3) **Joint Secretary** – The Joint Secretary is entrusted with the maximum measure of independent functioning and responsibility in respect of all business falling within his Bureau subject to the general responsibility of the Secretary for the administration of the Bureau as a whole.
- (4) **Director/ Deputy Secretary/ Joint Director(one post)** – Director/ DS/JD holds charge of a Division and is responsible for the disposal of Government business dealt within the Division under his charge. He should ordinarily be able to dispose of the majority of cases coming unto him on his own. He should use his discretion in taking orders of the Joint Secretary/ Secretary on more important cases, either orally or by submission of papers.
- (5) **Under Secretary** – An under Secretary is in charge of the Branch consisting of one or more sections and in respect thereto exercises control both in regard to the dispatch of business and maintenance of discipline. Work comes to him from the section under his charge. As Branch Officer he disposes of as many cases as possible at his own level but he takes the orders of Deputy Secretary of higher officers on important cases.
- (6) **Section Officer** – Some of the important duties assigned to Section Officers are as follows:
  - A. General Duties –
    - (i) Distribution of work among the staff as evenly as possible;
    - (ii) Management and co-ordination of the work;
  - B. Responsibilities relating to Dak-
    - (i) to go through the receipts;
    - (ii) to submit receipts which should be seen by the Branch Officer or higher officers at the dak stage;
  - C. Responsibilities relating to issue of draft-
    - (i) to see that all corrections have been made in the draft;
    - (ii) to check whether all enclosures are attached;
    - (iii) to indicate priority marking;
  - D. Responsibility of efficient and expeditious disposal of work and checks on delays –
    - (i) to keep a note of important receipts;
    - (ii) to ensure that cases are not held up at any stage;



- (iii) to go through the list of periodical returns every week and take suitable action on items requiring attention during next week.
- E. Independent disposal of cases –  
He should take independently action of the following types-
- (i) issuing reminders;
  - (ii) obtaining or supplying factual information of a non-classified nature;
  - (iii) any other action which a Section Officer is authorized to take independently.
- F. Duties in respect of recording and indexing –
- (i) to approve the recording of files and their classification;
  - (ii) Ensuring proper maintenance of reference books, office orders etc. and keep them up-to-date;
  - (iii) Dealing with important and complicated cases himself;
  - (iv) Ensuring strict compliance with Departmental Security Instructions.
- (7) **Assistant/ Upper Division Clerk** – He works under the orders and supervision of the Section Officer and is responsible for the work entrusted to him. Where the line of action on a case is clear or clear instructions have been given by the Branch Officer or higher officers, he should put up a draft without much noting. In other cases he will put up a note keeping in view the following points :-
- (i) to see whether all facts open to check have been correctly stated;
  - (ii) to point out any mistakes or incorrect statement of the facts;
  - (iii) to draw attention, where necessary, to precedents or Rules & Regulations on the subject;
  - (iv) to put up the Guard file, if necessary, and supply other relevant facts and figures;
  - (v) to bring out clearly the question under consideration and suggest a course of action wherever possible.
- (8) **Private Secretary/ Personal Assistant/ Stenographer** – He will kept the officer free from routine nature of work by mailing correspondence, filling papers, making appointments, arranging meeting and collecting information so as to give the officer more time to devote himself to the work in which he has specialized. The Personal Assistant will maintain the confidentiality and secrecy of confidential and secret papers entrusted to him. He will exercise his skill in human relations and be cordial with the persons who come in contact with his boss officially or who are helpful to his boss or who have dealings with the boss as professional persons. Some of the more specific functions are enumerated below:-
- (i) taking dictation in shorthand;
  - (ii) fixing up of appointments;
  - (iii) screening the telephone calls and the visitors in a tactful manner;
  - (iv) keeping a note of the movement of files.
- (9) **Lower Division Clerk** – Lower Division Clerks are ordinarily entrusted will work of routine nature, for example – registration of Dak, maintenance of Section Diary, File Register, File Movement, Indexing and Recording, typing, comparing, dispatch, preparation of arrears and other statements, supervision of correction of reference books and submission of routine and simple drafts etc.

## **Part II : Bureau Specific Posts**

In addition to the posts mentioned in Part – I which are generally common to all bureaux, some Bureau in the Department has certain posts which are specific to them. These posts along with nature of work assigned to them are as follow:

### **1. Vigilance Cell**

**Chief Vigilance Officer:** The UGC has set up a vigilance Cell in accordance with the instructions of the Govt. of India to check corruption effectively. The Cell is headed by CVO who is appointed by Central Vigilance Commission (CVC). The CVO is to ensure the following:

- (a) Maintaining proper surveillance on officers of doubtful integrity.
- (b) Observance of conduct rules relating to integrity covering (1) statement of assets and liabilities, (2) gifts, (3) relatives employed in private firms or doing private business.
- (c) Location of sensitive spots regular and surprise inspections of such spots and proper scrutiny of personnel who are posted in sensitive spot.
- (d) Introduction of preventive measures for bringing transparency and simplicity in the process of allocation and disbursement of grants to universities and colleges.

### **2. Sexual Harassment of Women at Work Place Cell**

**Joint Secretary:** To look into the grievances of women employees at work place, the UGC has set up in 2000 a cell called Sexual Harassment of Women at Work Place under the headship of Women Joint Secretary.

### **3. Internal Audit Cell**

**Deputy Director:** The Internal Audit (IA) Cell was set up in UGC on the recommendations of the DGAR to oversee the UGC accounts for better maintenance and transparency. The cell also conducts the audit of UGC Regional Offices and IUCs established by the UGC within the university system. Besides it advises UGC on various financial as well as administrative matters of the UGC

### **4. JCRC Co-ordinator**

Joint Cadre Review committee

- (i) to rationalize the pay scales of non – teaching staff of CU(Gr. B,C & D) & UGC maintained DU with reference to the scales approved by the Govt. and
- (ii) to remove existing anomalies in Universities.
- (iii) To lay down norms or guidelines for determining the No. of posts at different levels in the hierarchy.
- (iv) To recommend the optimum ratio of teaching/non-teaching staff to be maintained in the organization.

### **5. Publication**

1. Joint Secretary (Publication): Overseeing the publication of all UGC documents including the Annual Report
2. Publication Officer: Work related to printing of UGC publications, including Annual Reports, Plan Guidelines, Annual Accounts, Information & Statistics Reports etc.
3. Production Assistant: Maintenance of Stock Register (Publications & Paper), Distribution of UGC Publications to visitors, Coordination with UGC empanelled printers, Preparation of cost estimates.
4. UDC: All computer related work , work orders for printers, Distribution of UGC Publications to visitors

6. MRP

A. SR-Section

S. NO.	Name & Designation	Work Assigned
1.	<b>Prof. Rajesh Anand (Bureau Head) (MRP)</b>	Working and implementation of Major Research Projects.
2.	<b>Jasvinder Pal (Under Secretary) (SR)</b>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. To examine the working of the Section assigned</li> <li>2. To implement the mechanism for smooth working of the Sections.</li> </ol>
3.	<b>Mrs. Pramod Sharma (Section Officer)</b>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. To mark the dak including proposals to the concerned dealing person.</li> <li>2. To supervise the work of dealing persons/Misc works of the section and transmit the file/ information to Under Secretary for further orders</li> <li>3. A- part from the above to undertake the work related to coordination between staff and higher officers.</li> </ol>
4.	<b>Mrs. Bhagwan Shah (Assistant)</b>	Files for the years 1997 - 2006
5.	<b>Mrs. Kundla Mahajan(Assistant)</b>	Files for the years 1997 - 2006
6.	<b>Miss. Kusum Lata (Assistant)</b>	Files for the years 1997 - 2006
7.	<b>Mrs. Raj Kumari(Assistant)</b>	Files for the years 1997 - 2006
8.	<b>Mrs. Khanna(Assistant)</b>	Files for the years 1997 - 2006
9.	<b>Mr. Raj Pal Singh (LDC) (Contract base )</b>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Diary Work</li> <li>2. Dispatch</li> <li>3. Typing</li> <li>4. Filing work</li> </ol>
10.	<b>Mrs. Randhir (LDC) (Contract base )</b>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Diary Work</li> <li>2. Entry of MRP Proposals</li> </ol>

B. HRP-Section

S. No.	Name & Designation	Work Assigned
1.	<b>Dr. Rajesh Anand (Bureau Had) (MRP)</b>	Working and implementation of Major Research Projects
2.	<b>Jasvinder Pal (Under Secretary) (MRP)</b>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. To examine the working of the Section assigned.</li> <li>2. To implement the mechanism for smooth working of the Sections.</li> </ol>
3.	<b>Mrs. Kiran Nayyar (Section Officer) (HRP)</b>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. To mark the dak including proposals to the concerned dealing person</li> <li>2. To supervise the work of dealing persons/ Misc. works of the section and transmit the file/ information to Under Secretary for further orders.</li> <li>3. A part from the above to undertake the work related to coordination between staff and higher officers.</li> </ol>
4.	<b>Mrs. Pramod Sharma</b>	Files for the years 2001, 2002,

	<b>(Promoted &amp; Transferred )</b>	2005 & Misc.
5.	<b>Mrs. Jolly C.V. (Assistant)</b>	Files for the years 2000 & 2004
6.	<b>Shri Jaipal Singh (Assistant)</b>	Files for the years 1997,1998 & 2006
7.	<b>Mrs. Anita Sharma (UDC)</b>	Files for the years 2003
8.	<b>Mr. Balbir Singh (LDC)</b>	Diary, Dispatch, ,Typing work & Proposals Entry
9.	<b>Miss Upasana (LDC)- Contract base</b>	Typing work

## 7. State Universities.

The Bureau has the following hierarchy Channel: -

- (1) **Joint Secretary** – The Joint Secretary is entrusted with the maximum measure of independent functioning and responsibility in respect of all business falling within his Bureau subject to the general responsibility of the Secretary for the administration of the Bureau as a whole.
- (2) **Deputy Secretary/** – Deputy Secretary holds charge of a Division and is responsible for the disposal of Government business dealt within the Division under his charge. He should ordinarily be able to dispose of the majority of cases coming unto him on his own. He should use his discretion in taking orders of the Joint Secretary/ Secretary on more important cases, either orally or by submission of papers.
- (6) **Section Officer** – Some of the important duties assigned to Section Officers are as follows:
  - A. General Duties –
    - (i) Distribution of work among the staff as evenly as possible;
    - (ii) Management and co-ordination of the work;
  - B. Responsibilities relating to Dak-
    - (i) to go through the receipts;
    - (ii) to submit receipts which should be seen by the Branch Officer or higher officers at the dak stage;
  - C. Responsibilities relating to issue of draft-
    - (i) to see that all corrections have been made in the draft;
    - (ii) to check whether all enclosures are attached;
    - (iii) to indicate priority marking;
  - D. Responsibility of efficient and expeditious disposal of work and checks on delays –
    - (i) to keep a note of important receipts;
    - (ii) to ensure that cases are not held up at any stage;
    - (iii) to go through the list of periodical returns every week and take suitable action on items requiring attention during next week.
  - E. Independent disposal of cases –  
He should take independently action of the following types-
    - (i) issuing reminders;
    - (ii) obtaining or supplying factual information of a non-classified nature;
    - (iii) any other action which a Section Officer is authorized to take independently.
  - F. Duties in respect of recording and indexing –
    - (i) to approve the recording of files and their classification;
    - (ii) Ensuring proper maintenance of reference books, office orders etc. and keep them up-to-date;
    - (iii) Dealing with important and complicated cases himself;

- (iv) Ensuring strict compliance with Departmental Security Instructions.
- (7) **Assistant/ Upper Division Clerk** – He works under the orders and supervision of the Section Officer and is responsible for the work entrusted to him. Where the line of action on a case is clear or clear instructions have been given by the Branch Officer or higher officers, he should put up a draft without much noting. In other cases he will put up a note keeping in view the following points :-
- (i) to see whether all facts open to check have been correctly stated;
  - (ii) to point out any mistakes or incorrect statement of the facts;
  - (iii) to draw attention, where necessary, to precedents or Rules & Regulations on the subject;
  - (iv) to put up the Guard file, if necessary, and supply other relevant facts and figures;
  - (v) to bring out clearly the question under consideration and suggest a course of action wherever possible.
- (8) **Private Secretary/ Personal Assistant/ Stenographer** – He will kept the officer free from routine nature of work by mailing correspondence, filling papers, making appointments, arranging meeting and collecting information so as to give the officer more time to devote himself to the work in which he has specialized. The Personal Assistant will maintain the confidentiality and secrecy of confidential and secret papers entrusted to him. He will exercise his skill in human relations and be cordial with the persons who come in contact with his boss officially or who are helpful to his boss or who have dealings with the boss as professional persons. Some of the more specific functions are enumerated below:-
- (i) taking dictation in shorthand;
  - (ii) fixing up of appointments;
  - (iii) screening the telephone calls and the visitors in a tactful manner;
  - (iv) keeping a note of the movement of files.
- (9) **Lower Division Clerk** – Lower Division Clerks are ordinarily entrusted will work of routine nature, for example – registration of Dak, maintenance of Section Diary, File Register, File Movement, Indexing and Recording, typing, comparing, dispatch, preparation of arrears and other statements, supervision of correction of reference books and submission of routine and simple drafts etc.

#### 8. Coordination and Policy Planning-I

The duties of the employees are as per Government of India directions/ notifications issued from time to time in this regard.

However, a copy of the work distribution in CPP – I Section (Universities) is enclosed (**Annexure – I**)

**UNIVERSITY GRANTS COMMISSION**

**INFORMATION TO BE PUBLISHED BY THE UGC  
UNDER SUB-CLAUSE (iii)  
OF SECTION 4(1)(b) OF THE RTI ACT, 2005**

**PROCEDURE FOLLOWED IN THE DECISION-MAKING PROCESS, INCLUDING CHANNELS  
OF SUPERVISION AND ACCOUNTABILITY**

## UNIVERSITY GRANTS COMMISSION

### **INFORMATION TO BE PUBLISHED BY THE UGC UNDER SUB-CLAUSE (iii) OF SECTION 4(1)(b) OF THE RTI ACT, 2005**

#### **Procedure followed in the decision-making process, including channels of supervision and accountability**

The work allotted to a department will be disposed of by or under the direction of Chairman, UGC.

1. Action on routine papers is initiated at the level of Dealing Assistants and on important papers, at higher levels e.g. Section Officer/ Under Secretary. Normal Channel of submission of papers is :-

Dealing Assistant>Section Officer>Under Secretary>Deputy Secretary/Director

2. Above the level of Deputy Secretary/ Director, a case may be disposed of at one of the following levels depending on its nature:-

Joint Secretary

Additional Secretary/ Secretary

3. Subject to what is stated in para 1 above, cases related to all matters of policy, replies to Starred Parliament Questions, appointment to Group 'A' posts, foreign visits of Group 'A' officers etc. are disposed of all the level of the M/HRD/ Chairman, UGC. He has delegated following categories of cases for final disposal at the level of Chairman, UGC:-

1. Replies to all Un-starred Questions in Parliament.
2. Fulfillment of parliament Assurances.
3. Papers to be laid on the Tables of both the Houses of Parliament.
4. Extension of dates for fulfilling Parliament Assurances.
5. Authentication of papers to be laid on the Table of House.
6. All cases of deputation abroad of officers below the level of Deputy Secretary.
7. Sanctioning of disciplinary proceedings against all officers below Group "A"

4. Cases not falling under above categories are disposed of at the level of Secretary/Additional Secretary or Joint Secretary, depending upon their nature. Very routine cases are disposed of at lower level also, eg. Deputy-Secretary/ Director or even Under-Secretary.

5. In cases where appointment/ Sanction of grant -in -aid/ scholarship etc. is to be done based on the recommendation of a selection committee/ Grant -in-aid committee, etc., such recommendation are obtained and processed for final decision at the competent levels. Generally, all expenditures decisions require concurrence of/ consultation with Financial Adviser or Ministry Of Finance depending on the nature of the case.

**UNIVERSITY GRANTS COMMISSION**

**INFORMATION TO BE PUBLISHED BY THE UGC  
UNDER SUB-CLAUSE (iv)  
OF SECTION 4(1)(b) OF THE RTI ACT, 2005**

**NORMS SET BY THE UGC FOR THE DISCHARGE OF ITS FUNCTIONS**



**UNIVERSITY GRANTS COMMISSION**

**INFORMATION TO BE PUBLISHED BY THE UGC  
UNDER SUB-CLAUSE (iv)  
OF SECTION 4(1)(b) OF THE RTI ACT, 2005**

**NORMS SET BY THE UGC FOR THE DISCHARGE OF ITS FUNCTIONS**

1. Wherever applicable the Ministry follows norms for various items of work as laid down by concerned nodal Ministries /Departments/Organizations e.g. Ministry of Finance, Planning Commission, Ministry of Personnel, Public Grievances and Pensions, Central vigilance Commission, Cabinet Secretariat, etc. In other cases, norms as laid down in guidelines/circulars etc. of the ministry itself are followed, wherever applicable.

2 For day- to day functioning of various Sections/Divisions/Bureaux, norms regarding time limits for disposal of important receipts are fixed by senior officers at dak stage wherever applicable. The time limits for disposal of various cases depend upon the nature of the files and the level of disposal. Cases, which require inter-ministerial consultation and reference to other ministry (ies), tend to take more time

**UNIVERSITY GRANTS COMMISSION**

**INFORMATION TO BE PUBLISHED BY THE UGC  
UNDER SUB-CLAUSE (v)  
OF SECTION 4(1)(b) OF THE RTI ACT, 2005**

**ACTS, RULES, REGULATIONS, INSTRUCTIONS, MANUALS AND RECORDS HELD BY THE  
DEPARTEMENT OR UNDER ITS CONTROL OR USED BY ITS EMPLOYEES FOR  
DISCHARGING ITS FUNCTIONS**

## UNIVERSITY GRANTS COMMISSION

### INFORMATION TO BE PUBLISHED BY THE DEPARTMENT UNDER SUB-CLAUSE (V) OF SECTION 4(1)(b) OF THE RTI ACT, 2005

**Acts, Rules, Regulations, Instructions, Manuals and Records held by the Department of  
under its control of used by its employees for  
discharging its functions**

#### Part – I : General

The UGC follows the instructions, rules and regulations issued by the concerned nodal Departments like Ministry of Finance, Planning Commission, Deptt. of Personnel & Training, etc. wherever applicable. These general rules and regulations include General Financial Rules (GFR), Leave Rules, Rules on Advances to Govt. Servants, Delegation of Financial Powers, Central Services (Conduct) Rules etc.

**Part II: Acts, Rules, Regulations, Instructions, Manuals, Records specific to the Department which are used for discharging its functions.**

Details of Acts, Rules etc. which are specific to this Department are given below:

S. No.	Bureau/ Division	Acts, Rules, Regulations, Instructions, Manuals, Records used for discharging its functions	
1	Administration Division	1. FR & SR 2. Establishment rules Swamy's News - as amended from time to time.	
2	Coordination Policy and Planning-II (CPP-II)		Date of Gazette Notification
		Recognition of College in Terms of Regulations, 1974	
		UGC (Establishment and Maintenance of Institutions) Regulations, 1985	
		UGC (Establishment of and Maintenance of Standards in Private Universities) Regulations, 2003.	27-12-2003
		UGC (Minimum Standards of instructions for the Grant of the First Degree through Formal Education) Regulations, 1985	14-12-1985
		UGC (Minimum Standards of Instructions for the Grant of the First Degree through Non -Formal / Distance Education) Regulations, 1985.	14-12-1985
		Partial Modifications of UGC Regulations, 1985	14-06-1986

		regarding the Minimum Standards of Instructions for the Grant of First Degree.	
		Minimum standards of instructions for the grant of first degree through non-formal/distance education in the faculties of Arts, Humanities, Fine Arts, Music, Social sciences, Commerce and Science (first amendment)Regulations 1995	2.12.1995
		Minimum Standards of Instructions for the Grant of the First Degree through Format Education, Regulations, 1998. Section 26(1) (f)	17-04-1999
		UGC (Minimum Standards of Instructions for the Grant of the Master's Degree through Formal Education) Regulations, 1998.	17-04-1999
		UGC (Minimum Standards of Instructions for the Grant of the First Degree through Formal Education) Regulations, 2003.	5/11-06-2004
		UGC (Minimum Standards of Instructions for the Grant of the Master's Degree through Formal Education) Regulations, 2003.	05-06-2004
		UGC (Minimum Qualifications required of a person to be appointed to the	13-06-1983
		Recognition of College in Terms of Regulations, 1974	
		UGC (Establishment and Maintenance of Institutions) Regulations, 1985	
		UGC (Establishment of and Maintenance of Standards in Private Universities) Regulations, 2003.	27-12-2003
		USC (Minimum Standards of instructions for the Grant of the First Degree through	14-12-1985

		Formal Education) Regulations, 1985	
		UGC (Minimum Standards of Instructions for the Grant of the First Degree through Non -Formal / Distance Education) Regulations, 1985.	14-12-1985
		Partial Modifications of UGC Regulations, 1985 regarding the Minimum Standards of Instructions for the Grant of First Degree.	14-06-1986
		Minimum standards of instructions for the grant of first degree through non-formal/distance education in the faculties of Arts, Humanities, Fine Arts, Music, Social sciences, Commerce and Science (first amendment)Regulations 1995	2.12.1995
		Minimum Standards of Instructions for the Grant of the First Degree through Format Education, Regulations, 1998. Section 26(1) (f)	17-04-1999
		UGC (Minimum Standards of Instructions for the Grant of the Master's Degree through Formal Education) Regulations, 1998.	17-04-1999
		UGC (Minimum Standards of Instructions for the Grant of the First Degree through Formal Education) Regulations, 2003.	5/11-06-2004
		UGC (Minimum Standards of Instructions for the Grant of the Master's Degree through Formal Education) Regulations, 2003.	05-06-2004
		UGC (Minimum Qualifications required of a person to be appointed to the	13-06-1983
		17 <sup>m</sup> November, 1960.	

		Notification regarding specification of degrees No.F.33-87/63 (CUP) dated 6 <sup>th</sup> June, 1964.	
		Notification regarding specification of degrees No.F.33-87/63(CDN) dated 27 <sup>th</sup> April, 1966.	
		Notification regarding specification of degrees No.F.1-59/66 (CDN) dated 18 <sup>th</sup> June, 1968.	
		Notification regarding specification of decrees No.F.1-59/66 (CD) dated 17 <sup>th</sup> February, 1969.	
		Notification regarding specification of degrees No.F.1-59/66 (CDN) dated 22 <sup>nd</sup> December, 1969.	
		Notification regarding specification of degrees No.F.1-59/66 (CDN) dated 26 <sup>th</sup> February, 1971.	
		Notification regarding specification of degrees No.F.1-59/66 (CDN) dated 15 <sup>th</sup> November, 1973.	
		Notification regarding specification of degrees No.F.1-59/66 (CDN/CP) dated 18 <sup>th</sup> July, 1975.	
		Notification regarding specification of degrees No.F.1-52/97 (CPP-II) dated 24 <sup>th</sup> June, 1999.	13-11-1999
		Notification regarding specification of degrees No.F.1-52/97 (CPP-II) dated 14 <sup>th</sup> November, 2003.	22-11-2003
		Notification regarding specification of degrees No.F.1-10/2004 (CPP-II) dated October, 2004.	27-11-2004
		Notification No.F.1-10/2004(CPP-II) dated Oct., 2004	27-11-2004/ 03-12-2004
		Notification No. F. 1 - 52/1997(CPP-II)	31-01-2004/ 06-02-2004
		UGC interim policy Regulation dated 10.6.2003	16.08.2003
		Notification reg.	25.03.2006

		specification of degrees No.F.1-10/2004CPP-I!)	
		UGC (Regulation of Admission and Fees in Private Non aided Professional Institutions) Regulations, 1997	16-05-1998
		UGC (Admission to Specified Professional Programmes) Interim Regulations, 2003.	10-01-2004
		UGC (Inspection of Universities) Rules, 1960	
		17 <sup>m</sup> November, 1960.	
		Notification regarding specification of degrees No.F.33-87/63 (CUP) dated 6 <sup>th</sup> June, 1964.	
		Notification regarding specification of degrees No.F.33-87/63(CDN) dated 27 <sup>th</sup> April, 1966.	
		Notification regarding specification of degrees No.F.1-59/66 (CDN) dated 18 <sup>th</sup> June, 1968.	
		Notification regarding specification of decrees No.F.1-59/66 (CD) dated 17 <sup>th</sup> February, 1969.	
		Notification regarding specification of degrees No.F.1-59/66 (CDN) dated 22 <sup>nd</sup> December, 1969.	
		Notification regarding specification of degrees No.F.1-59/66 (CDN) dated 26 <sup>th</sup> February, 1S71.	
		Notification regarding specification of degrees No.F.1-59/66 (CDN) dated 15 <sup>m</sup> November, 1973.	
		Notification regarding specification of degrees No.F.1-59/66 (CDN/CP) dated 18 <sup>th</sup> July, 1975.	
		Notification regarding specification of degrees No.F.1-52/97 (CPP-II) dated 24 <sup>th</sup> June, 1999.	13-11-1999
		Notification regarding	22-11-2003

		specification of degrees No.F.1-52/97 (CPP-II) dated 14 <sup>th</sup> November, 2003.	
		Notification regarding specification of degrees No.F.1-10/2004 (CPP-all) dated October, 2004.	27-11-2004
		Notification No.F.1- 10/2004(CPP-II) dated Oct., 2004	27-11-2004/ 03-12-2004
		Notification No. F. 1 - 52/1997(CPP-II)	31-01-2004/ 06-02-2004
		UGC interim policy Regulation dated 10.6.2003	16.08.2003
		Notification reg. specification of degrees No.F.1-10/2004CPP-II)	25.03.2006
		UGC (Regulation of Admission and Fees in Private Non aided Professional Institutions) Regulations, 1997	16-05-1998
		UGC (Admission to Specified Professional Programmes) Interim Regulations, 2003.	10-01-2004
		UGC (Inspection of Universities) Rules, 1960	
		UGC (Recruitment Amendment) (D.S.) Rules, 1989 (2-12-89)	
		UGC (Recruitment Amendment) Rules, 1990 (10-1-90)	
		UGC (Recruitment Amendment) Rules, 1993	26-11-1993
		UGC (Recruitment Amendment) (Secretary) Rules, 1990	10-09-1990
		UGC (F.A.) Recruitment Rules	20-07-1993
		UGC (Classification Control & Appeal), Regulations, 1967	
		UGC Recruitment (Amendment) (Staff Car Drivers) Rules	
		UGC (Recruitment) (J.S./Director) 2 <sup>nd</sup> Amendment Rules, 1983	I
		UGC C.S.O. & Data Entry Operator Group 'A' and Group 'C' posts	



		Recruitment Rules, 1997	
		UGC (Recruitment) Amendment Rules, 1997	
		UGC (Recruitment) Amendment Rules, 1995	12.09.1995
3.	Deemed Universities (DU)	<b>Name of the Scheme being dealt</b>	<b>Acts, Rules, Regulations, Instructions, Manuals, Records specific to the Department which are used for discharging its functions</b>
		<b>PLAN SCHEMES</b>	
		General Development Grant to Deemed to be Universities during X Plan	Guidelines for General Development Assistance to Universities during X Plan (2002-2007)
		Un-assigned grant to Deemed to be Universities during X Plan	Guidelines for Scheme of "Unassigned Grant" including visiting Professors/Fellows in Universities during X Plan (2002-2007)
		Construction of Women's Hostel in Universities	Guidelines on Scheme for Construction of Women's Hostel during X Plan (2002-2007)
		Special Grant to Universities located in backward areas during X Plan	Guidelines for Special grant to Universities located in backward areas during X Plan (2002-2007)
		Incentive for Resource Mobilization during X Plan	Revised Guidelines of Incentive for Resource Mobilization during X Plan (2002-2007)
		Day Care Centre	Guidelines on the Scheme for Day Care Centres in Universities during X Plan (2002-2007)
		Infrastructure for Women Students and Teachers during X Plan	Guidelines for Infrastructure for Women Students, Teaching and Non Teaching Staff in Universities
		<b>NON-PLAN SCHEMES</b>	Based on the discussion of UGC authorities with the Registrars and Finance Officers of Deemed Universities, the Budget Estimates for the financial year is decided
		Maintenance Grant to Deemed Universities	
		Miscellaneous matters pertaining to Deemed Universities	As per Government of India Rules and Regulations and UGC Guidelines/Instructions issued from time to time, as applicable to the case
4	Western Regional Office (WRO)	<b>Section:</b> File Registers, Files of concerned Schemes, Establishment/Admn. Files, Policy File, Guard Files, BCR, Grant in aid Registers, Inward/Outward Registers, Stock/Assets Registers. <b>A/c's</b> : Bill Register, Cash Book, ECR, PBR, Cheque Drawn Register, Valuable Register, TA Advance/LTC, Newspapers, Conveyance Registers etc.	
5	Inter University Center (IUC/MC)	<b>Name of the Scheme being dealt</b>	<b>Acts, Rules, Regulations, Instructions, Manuals, Records specific to the Department which are used for discharging its functions</b>
		Inter University Centres (IUC'S)(excluding NAAC,	As per MOA /Bye Laws

		CEC	
		National Facilities Centres	As per the recommendation of the UGC Review Committee
		<b>Non-Plan</b>	Based on the Minutes of Finance Committee and budget provided by Ministry of HRD. The Budget estimates for the financial year of Inter University Centre is decided
		Maintenance Grant to Inter University Centres	
		Maintenance Grant to CEC/ Media Centres	Based on the Expenditure reported by the centres for last year of the CEC/Media Centres, the Budget Estimates for the financial year is decided
		Miscellaneous matters pertaining to Inter University Centres/ Media Centres/ National Facilities Centres	As per UGC Guidelines/Instructions and Government of India Rules and Regulations issued from time to time, as applicable to the case
6	Delhi Colleges (DC)	<b>PLAN SCHEMES</b> General Development Grant to Delhi Colleges during XI Plan	Guidelines for General Development Assistance to Delhi Colleges during XI Plan
		Construction of Women's Hostel in Delhi Colleges	Guidelines on Scheme for Construction of Women's Hostel during XI Plan is yet to be decided
		Financial Assistance to Visually Handicapped teachers	Guidelines on Scheme for visually handicapped during XI Plan
		<b>NON-PLAN</b>	UGC is providing maintenance grant to 53 Delhi Colleges and 12 Hostels. Based on the discussion of UGC authorities with the Principals of Delhi Colleges, the Budget Estimates for the financial year is decided. The Annual Audited Accounts of Delhi Colleges are finalized by UGC as per the norms laid down for the purpose to determine the maintenance grant. Accordingly, the unspent grant, if any, shall be adjusted and further grant, if any, shall be reimbursed to the Colleges.
		Maintenance Grant to Delhi Colleges	
		Miscellaneous matters pertaining to Delhi Colleges	As per Government of India Rules and Regulations and UGC Guidelines/Instructions issued from time to time, as applicable to the case
		Maintenance Grant to B.H.U Colleges	During 2006-07, UGC has decided to raise the level of funding from 47.5% to 95% in respect of four B.H.U. Colleges.
7.	Major Research Projects (MRP)	Research Funding Council for Major and Minor Research Projects.	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>To Promote excellence in research in higher education by supporting research programmes of University and College teachers in various disciplines.</li> <li>The University Grants Commission strives to promote teaching and research in emerging areas in Humanities, Social Sciences, Languages, Literature, Pure Sciences, Engineering &amp; Technology, Pharmacy, Medical, Agricultural Sciences etc.</li> </ol>

			<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>3. The University Grants Commission will provide support to permanent/regular; working/retired teachers in the Universities and colleges (Under Section 2 (f) &amp; 12 B of UGC Act, 1956). Colleges and Universities sponsoring the proposal should have adequate research facilities. Research project may be undertaken by an individual teacher or a group of teachers.</li> <li>4. Assistance provided for Major Research Project in Science including Engineering &amp; Technology, Medical, Pharmacy, Agriculture etc. – Rs. 12 lacs. (For the duration of 2-3 years) and Major Research Project in Humanities and Social Sciences Rs. 10.00 Lakhs (For the duration of 2-3 years).</li> <li>5. Minor Research Project - Rs. 1 lacs. (For the duration of 1-2 years)</li> <li>6. The Commission will provide financial support for the items like Equipment, Books and Journals, Research Personnel (Research Associate or Project Associate or Project Fellow), Hiring Technical Services, Contingency, Chemicals and Consumables, Travel and Field Work and any special requirements. However, assistance towards research personnel will not be provided in Minor Research Project.</li> <li>7. The Principal Investigator's for the Major Research Projects will be invited to make presentations before the Expert Committee constituted by the Commission and the final decision will be taken by the Commission keeping in view the recommendations made by the Expert Committee and the availability of funds for the scheme.</li> <li>8. The first instalment of grant shall comprise of 100% of the Non-Recurring including Over Head Charges, and 50% of the total recurring grant approved by the Commission for the total duration of the project, and released immediately.</li> <li>9. The Second instalment comprising of 40% of the total recurring allocation would be released on utilization of at least 80% of the earlier grant and on receipt of Progress Report, Utilization Certificate and item-wise statement of expenditure in the prescribed proforma duly certified by the Registrar/Principal/Head of Institute.</li> </ol>
--	--	--	--

			<p>The amount further required towards completion of the project (up to 10% of the approved recurring allocation) may be advanced by the University/College/Institute to the PI, which would be reimbursed to the University/College/Institute on receipt of completion documents (A bound copy, Final statement of expenditure and Audited Utilization Certificate)</p>
		<p>Research Funding Council for Major and Minor Research Project.</p>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. To Promote excellence in research in higher education by supporting research programmes of University and College teachers in various disciplines.</li> <li>2. The University Grants Commission strives to promote teaching and research in emerging areas in Humanities, Social Sciences, Languages, Literature, Pure Sciences, Engineering &amp; Technology, Pharmacy, Medical, Agricultural Sciences etc.</li> <li>3. The University Grants Commission will provide support to permanent/regular; working/retired teachers in the Universities and Colleges (Under Section 2(f) &amp; 12 B of UGC Act, 1956). Colleges and Universities sponsoring the proposal should have adequate research facilities. Research project may be undertaken by an individual teacher or a group of teachers.</li> <li>4. Assistance provided for Major Research Project in Humanities and Social Sciences Rs. 10.00 Lakhs (for the duration of 2-3 years).</li> <li>5. Minor Research Project- Rs. 1.00 Lakh (for the duration of 1-2 years).</li> <li>6. The Commission will provide financial support for the items like Equipment, Books and Journals, Research Personnel (Research Associate of Project Fellow), Hiring Technical Services, Contingency, Chemicals and Consumables, Travel and Field Work and any special requirements. However, assistance towards research personnel will not be provided in Minor Research Project.</li> <li>7. The Principal Investigator's for the Major Research Projects will be invited to make presentations before the Expert Committee constituted by the Commission and the final decision will be taken by the Commission keeping in view the recommendations made by the Expert Committee and the availability of funds for the scheme.</li> </ol>

			<p>8. The first instalment of grant shall comprise of 100% of the Non-Recurring including Over Head Chages, and 50% of the total recurring grant approved by the Commission for the total duration of the project, and released immediately.</p> <p>9. The second instalment comprising of 40% of the total recurring allocation would be released on Utilization of at least 80% of the earlier grant and on receipt of Progress Report, Utilization Certificate and item-wise statement of expenditure in the prescribed proforma duly certified by the Registrar/ Principal/ Head of Institute,</p> <p>10. The amount further required towards completion of the project (up to 10% of the approved recurring allocation ) may be advanced by the University/ College/ Institute to the PI, which would be reimbursed to the University/ College/ Institute on receipt of completion documents ( A bound copy, Final Statement of Expenditure and Audited Utilization Certificate ).</p>
8.	Special Assistance Program (SAP)		<p>The SAP Bureau follows the instructions, rules and regulations issued by the Commission These rules and regulations are framed with the intention to encourage the pursuit of excellence and teamwork in studies and research and to accelerate the realization of international standards in specific fields. At present, Special Assistance Programme is three tier programs- viz. Departmental Research Support (DRS), Department of Special Assistance (DSA), Centre of Advanced Studies (CAS), DRS is the feeder cadre. Accordingly, the guidelines are framed to implement the Special Assistance Programme dealt with by SAP Bureau:</p> <p>1. SAP –Under Special Assistance Programme the range of financial assistance is from Rs. 40 lakhs to Rs. 100 lakhs depending on the level of the programme and the stream/discipline/subject. The departments are supported initially for a period of five years.</p> <p>The objective of SAP are as follows :-</p> <p>a. To identify and support university departments that has the potential to undertake quality teaching and research in various educational</p>

			<p>disciplines including allied disciplines.</p> <p>b. Programme to be relevant to societal needs and have society and industry interaction.</p> <p>c. To make research a catalyst for good teaching and introduction of new courses relating to identified thrust areas.</p> <p>d. To have linkages with research organizations and to use their expertise innovatively to support research in the universities.</p> <p>e. To enhance infrastructure facilities.</p> <p>f. To utilize the output of research for the development of the nation and society.</p> <p>g. To train and create quality human resource in identified thrust areas.</p> <p>h. To search for newer / generic area(s), its promotion and nurturing.</p>
9.	Autonomous Colleges (AC)	<p>a) Undergraduate Level Only:</p> <p>i. Arts/Science/Commerce: One Faculty only: Rs.5.00 lakhs p.a.</p> <p>ii. Arts/Science/Commerce More than one Faculty: Rs.7.00 lakhs p.a.</p> <p>b) Both Undergraduate and Postgraduate levels:</p> <p>i. Single Faculty: Rs. 06.00 lakhs p.a.</p> <p>ii. Multi Faculty : Rs.12.00 lakhs p.a.</p> <p>The Normal assistance as detailed above will be available to autonomous colleges offering not fewer than six programmes, of which two may be at the postgraduate level.</p> <p>Self finance colleges may also be considered for autonomous status after they have completed 10 years of existence. They are to undergo the same procedure as applicable to other colleges. However, conferment of autonomy does not entitle them to autonomy grant.</p> <p><b>THE AUTONOMY GRANT IS RELEASED BY THE CONCERNED REGIONAL OFFICES.</b></p> <p>At present there are 272 Autonomous Colleges affiliated to 53 university in 15 States (List enclosed)</p> <p>The Commission has received 104 fresh proposals for grant of fresh autonomous status to the Colleges throughout the Country in the year 2007-2008.</p>	
10.	International Conference (IC)	<b>Cultural/Educational Exchange Programmes</b>	The IC Division of UGC, on behalf of the Government of India, is implementing the

			<p>Bilateral Exchange Programmes in the field of Higher Education between India and foreign countries. Under this Programme, the IC Division hosts visit of foreign scholar/academician to India and arrange their visit in Indian Universities/Institutes and also their participation in seminars/conference in India. The UGC provides them maintenance allowance during the period of their stay in India. To and fro international air-fare is met by the sending country. The UGC also receives foreign delegation from different countries on exchange of information on higher education in India. Besides, the UGC also organizes Seminar/Conference in India and facilitates participation of foreign scholars in the conference. In exchange, the UGC also nominates Indian scholars working in Indian Universities/Institutes to foreign countries. To and fro international air-fare is met by the UGC and the maintenance allowances are provided by the host country.</p> <p>In addition to CEP/EEP, the IC Division implements following programme with foreign countries which are not covered under the CEP/EEP. To and fro international air-fare as well as maintenance allowance is provided by the foreign counterparts:-</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>(a) French Government-UGC Scholarships</li> <li>(b) Commonwealth Academic Staff Fellowship</li> <li>(c) Commonwealth Split-Site Scholarship</li> </ul> <p>SAARC Chair/Fellowship/Scholarship is also outside the CEP/EEP. Under this programme, the UGC provides to and fro international air-fare to the selected candidate.</p> <p>Travel Grants to teachers to visit foreign countries under collection of source material scheme is also outside the CEP/EEP. Under this scheme, the Commission provides travel grant on 100% basis to enable the University/College teachers to collect source material not available in India.</p> <p><b><u>List of countries with whom India is having Cultural Exchange Programmes (CEPs)</u></b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Surinam</li> <li>2. Djibouti</li> <li>3. Sudan</li> <li>4. Italy</li> <li>5. Greece</li> <li>6. Spain</li> </ul>
--	--	--	---

			<p>7. Finland  8. Russia  9. Cyprus  10. Bulgaria  11. Iran  12. Ghana  13. France  14. Germany  15. Mauritius  16. Egypt  17. Sri Lanka  18. Romania  19. Turkey  20. Chile</p> <p><b><u>Educational Exchange Programmes (EEPs)</u></b></p> <p>1. Australia  2. Hungary  3. Guyana  4. Israel  5. Mongolia  6. Armenia  7. China  8. Tanzania  9. Syria  10. South Africa  11. Mexico  12. Myanmar  13. Ecuador  14. New Zealand  15. Rwanda  16. Croatia  17. Brazil  18. Thailand  19. Sweden  20. Pakistan  21. Afghanistan</p> <p><b><u>MoU</u></b></p> <p>1. Saudi Arabia</p> <p><b><u>FELLOWSHIPS AND SCHOLARSHIPS</u></b></p> <p><b>i. Social Scientists Exchange Programme under Indo-French Cultural Exchange Programme</b></p> <p>The Indo-French Social Scientists Exchange Programme has a provision for the deputation of University/ Institution/ College teachers in the discipline of humanities and Social Sciences to carry out research in identified areas. Under this programme, the University Grants Commission provides to and fro air-fair to the selected teachers and the French side provides maintenance allowances up to 1800 Euros per month. The Scholar would have to meet all expenses on boarding, lodging and local</p>
--	--	--	--



			<p>transport from out of the above mentioned maintenance allowances. The University Grants Commission has identified the following areas of research, i.e., Economics, Political Studies, Linguistics, Sociology, History, Philosophy, Cognitive Sciences. Besides these priority areas, other fields are also open for joint or individual research. The duration of the award may vary from 1-3 months.</p> <p><b>ii. French Government-UGC Scholarships under Indo-French Cultural Exchange Programme</b></p> <p>The French Embassy awards 2 scholarships to Indian Nationals every year for higher studies in France in French Language, Literature, Culture and Civilization. The applicant who is first class in M.A. French and upto the age of 30 years can apply for this scholarship. To and Fro air-fare is met by the French Embassy.</p> <p><b>iii. SAARC Chair/ Fellowship/ Scholarship</b></p> <p>The SAARC Chair/Fellowships/Scholarships scheme started operating w.e.f. the beginning of academic year, 1989. The UGC nominates Indian scholars to SAARC countries and provides to and fro international air-fare to Indian scholars and the receiving country provides maintenance allowance. The work relating to SAARC nationals under the SAARC Programme in India is looked after by Indian Council of Cultural Relations (ICCR). The ICCR arranges their visit in Indian universities and provide them stipend/maintenance allowance for pursuing of their studies/research in India.</p> <p><b>iv. Commonwealth Academic Staff Fellowship</b></p> <p>The Commonwealth Scholarship Commission, United Kingdom offers 80 (Eighty) Commonwealth Academic Staff Fellowships tenable in the United Kingdom for six month every year. These fellowships are available in all disciplines including Medicine and Dentistry. The Fellowships are for a specific programme of academic collaboration, skills updating and networking designed to enhance teaching and future research capabilities and are not restricted to particular subject areas. The programme is closely related to the academic work an individual will return to on completion of the award. Awards are not available for study towards a higher degree and are not</p>
--	--	--	--

			<p>intended purely for discrete research projects.</p> <p><b>v. Commonwealth Split-site Doctoral Scholarship</b> Commonwealth Split-site Doctoral Scholarship for 14 Slots is offered by Association of Commonwealth Universities, U.K. Under this programme, the UGC invites nominations from students who have registered themselves for Ph. D. in Universities and Colleges.</p> <p><b>vi. Baden-Wurttemberg Fellowship</b> Baden-Wurttemberg Fellowship awarded by South Asia Institute, University of Heidelberg is offered every year to Indian Scholars for visit to their Institute under Indo-German Cultural Exchange Programme. 4 Indian scholars are nominated to visit Germany for the year 2007. To and fro air-fare and maintenance in Germany is provided by the German side.</p> <p><b>Procedure for Nomination of Candidates for above Fellowships and Scholarships covering under CEP/EEP and outside CEP/EEP.</b></p> <p>The Commission invites applications from Indian Universities/Colleges under a particular scheme and after the last date of receipt of applications in the UGC office, the section gives details of subject-wise applications received. On the basis of synopsis, the experts are nominated. The nominations for these fellowships and scholarship are made by Expert Committee(s) constituted by UGC. The names of the Experts are approved by the Chairman, UGC on the basis of their specialization in a particular subject.</p>
		<p><b>Area Study Programme</b></p>	<p>IC Division also deals with Area Study Programme. The University Grants Commission has been providing assistance to 45 centres identified as "Area Study Centre" for undertaking in studies of Social, Economic, Political and Culture Affairs of a given area and for developing interdisciplinary research and teaching within a comparative framework. The focus is on such countries and regions with which India has had close and direct contact.</p> <p><b>The objective of the Programme is to make in depth studies of Indian relation with the country/region concerned and also to provide inputs to the Governments.</b></p>

		As on 31 <sup>st</sup> March, 2007, the Commission provided assistance to the following 45 centres in the Universities indicated below:-
		Andhra University, Waltair Centre for SAARC Studies
		Banaras Hindu University, Varanasi Centre for Studies on Nepal
		Calcutta University, Kolkatta i) Centre for South East Asian Studies ii) Programme for Pakistan & West Asian Studies
		Delhi University, Delhi i) Centre for East Asian Studies ii) Centre for Canadian Studies
		Goa University, Goa Centre for Latin & American Studies
		Hyderabad University, Hyderabad Centre for Indian Diaspora
		Jamia Hamdard University, New Delhi Centre for Federal Studies
		Jamia Millia Islamia, New Delhi Centre for Third World Studies
		Jawaharlal Nehru University, New Delhi i) Centre for Russian, Central Asian & East European Studies. ii) Centre for West Asian & African Studies (Gulf) iii) Centre for Central Asian Studies Programme – Centre for South, Central, South East Asian & South West pacific Studies.
		Kashmir University, Srinagar Centre for Central Asian Studies
		Kerala University, Thiruvananthapuram Centre for Canadian Studies
		Madaras Univesity, Chennai Centre for South & South East Asian Studies
		M.S. University of Baroda, Vadodara Centre for Canadian Studies.
		Manipur Univesity, Imphal Centre for Manipuri Studies
		Mumbai University, Mumbai i) Centre for African Studies ii) Centre for Central Eurasian Studies.
		North Bengal University, Darjeeling Centre for Himalayan Studies
		Osmania University, Hyderabad Centre for Indian Ocean Studies.
		Rajasthan University, Jaipur Centre for South Asian Studies
		S.V. University, Tirupati Centre for South East Asian & Pacific Studies.
		S,N,D,T. Woman's University, Mumbai Centre for Canadian Studies.
		Guru Nanak Dev University, Amritsar Programme for Immigrant Studies
		University of Calicut, Calicut Programme for Indian Ocean Studies
		H. North Gujarat University, Ahmedabad Programme for Indian Diaspora and Cultural Studies.
		Jiwaji University, Gwalior Programme for Central Asian Studies
		Pondicherry University, Pondicherry Programme for Southern Asia Studies

			<p><b><u>Area studies centres in project mode upto 10<sup>th</sup> plan</u></b></p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Delhi University, Delhi.</td> <td>Centre for African Studies</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Dibrugarh University, Dibrugarh</td> <td>Centre for Studies on Bangladesh &amp; Myanmar</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Jawaharlal Nehru University, New Delhi.</td> <td>           i) Centre for Pakistani Studies.            ii) Centre for European Studies.            iii) Centre for Franco-phone Sub-Saharan Studies.         </td> </tr> <tr> <td>Jammu University, Jammu</td> <td>Centre for Strategic &amp; Regional Studies.</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Kuvempu University, Kuvempu</td> <td>Centre for South Asian Studies.</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Manipur University, Imphal</td> <td>Centre for Myanmarese Studies</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Sardar Patel University, Gujarat</td> <td>Centre for Indian Diaspora</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Jama Millia Islamia, New Delhi</td> <td>Centre for Pakistani Studies</td> </tr> </table> <p><b><u>New area studies centres in project mode for five year period</u></b></p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Punjabi University, Patiala</td> <td>Centre for South Asia Pakistan – Afghanistan</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Jamia Millia Islamia, New Delhi</td> <td>Centre for Central Asian Studies</td> </tr> <tr> <td>University of Delhi, Delhi</td> <td>Developing Countries Research Centre</td> </tr> <tr> <td>University of Calcutta, Kolkota</td> <td>Centre for Study of China &amp; the Neighborhoods</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Himachal Pradesh University, Shimla</td> <td>Centre for Australian &amp; New Zealand Studies</td> </tr> </table>	Delhi University, Delhi.	Centre for African Studies	Dibrugarh University, Dibrugarh	Centre for Studies on Bangladesh & Myanmar	Jawaharlal Nehru University, New Delhi.	i) Centre for Pakistani Studies. ii) Centre for European Studies. iii) Centre for Franco-phone Sub-Saharan Studies.	Jammu University, Jammu	Centre for Strategic & Regional Studies.	Kuvempu University, Kuvempu	Centre for South Asian Studies.	Manipur University, Imphal	Centre for Myanmarese Studies	Sardar Patel University, Gujarat	Centre for Indian Diaspora	Jama Millia Islamia, New Delhi	Centre for Pakistani Studies	Punjabi University, Patiala	Centre for South Asia Pakistan – Afghanistan	Jamia Millia Islamia, New Delhi	Centre for Central Asian Studies	University of Delhi, Delhi	Developing Countries Research Centre	University of Calcutta, Kolkota	Centre for Study of China & the Neighborhoods	Himachal Pradesh University, Shimla	Centre for Australian & New Zealand Studies
Delhi University, Delhi.	Centre for African Studies																												
Dibrugarh University, Dibrugarh	Centre for Studies on Bangladesh & Myanmar																												
Jawaharlal Nehru University, New Delhi.	i) Centre for Pakistani Studies. ii) Centre for European Studies. iii) Centre for Franco-phone Sub-Saharan Studies.																												
Jammu University, Jammu	Centre for Strategic & Regional Studies.																												
Kuvempu University, Kuvempu	Centre for South Asian Studies.																												
Manipur University, Imphal	Centre for Myanmarese Studies																												
Sardar Patel University, Gujarat	Centre for Indian Diaspora																												
Jama Millia Islamia, New Delhi	Centre for Pakistani Studies																												
Punjabi University, Patiala	Centre for South Asia Pakistan – Afghanistan																												
Jamia Millia Islamia, New Delhi	Centre for Central Asian Studies																												
University of Delhi, Delhi	Developing Countries Research Centre																												
University of Calcutta, Kolkota	Centre for Study of China & the Neighborhoods																												
Himachal Pradesh University, Shimla	Centre for Australian & New Zealand Studies																												
11.	Publication	Approved Printing Rate Schedule for various printing jobs.																											
12.	CPP-I	<p>The CPP – I Section (Universities) is dealing with the establishment of Deemed to be Universities under Section 3 of the UGC Act , 1956, examination of Act/ ordinance/ Statues of the State Universities and amendments thereto, inclusion of universities under Section 2 (f) of the UGC , recognition of Universities, recognition of Private Universities under Section 2(f) etc.</p> <p>The Section is processing the cases with the help of following documents:-</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. UGC guidelines for considering proposals for declaring an Institutions as Deemed to be University under Section 3 of the UGC Act.<b>(Annexure – II).</b></li> <li>2. UGC guidelines for establishing new Departments within the Campus, setting up of off – campus centre (s)/ institution (s) / off – shore Campus and starting Distance education programmes by the Deemed Universities <b>(Annexure – III)</b></li> <li>3. UGC notification No. F. 6-1 (II)/ 2006 (CPP –I) dated 13.09.2006. <b>(Annexure – IV).</b></li> <li>4. UGC letter No F. 6-1 (II)/ 2006 (CPP –I) dated 13.09.2006. <b>(Annexure – V).</b></li> <li>5. UGC (Fitness of certain Universities for Grant) Rules, 1974 <b>(Annexure – VI).</b></li> <li>6. UGC (Establishment of and maintenance of standards in</li> </ol>																											

Private Universities) Regulations 2003 (Annexure – VII).		
13.	PIHEAD	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Promotion of Indian Higher Education (PIHEAD) and other related works.</li> <li>2. Training and Development of Academic Administrators of higher Education Institutions.</li> <li>3. Intellectual Property Rights.</li> <li>4. Unique Enrolment Number.</li> <li>5. Recognition of Programmes in Higher Education System.</li> <li>6. Centre for comparative studies in Indian Regional Language and literature.</li> <li>7. Regulatory Framework for creation of Repository of Doctoral Thesis and so on.</li> </ol> <p><b><u>Scheme-I: Promotion of Indian Higher Education Abroad (PIHEAD)</u></b></p> <p>To evolve a policy to promote the pre-flow of students from other nations to Indian and vice-versa during 10<sup>th</sup> Plan period the Scheme Promotions of Indian Higher Education was launched. The expert group was constituted for the purpose to suggest various activities to be considered under the scheme. The Expert Group submitted a paper on Promotion of Indian Higher Education Abroad – that vision, strategies and operative plan of action.</p> <p><b><u>Objective:</u></b></p> <p>On the recommendations of the sub-group which submitted document for PIHEAD, to initiate specific action the UGC re-constituted a standing committee on PIHEAD. The constitution of the Standing Committee is as under:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Dr. Vidhya Yeravdekar, Joint Director Symbiosis, Senapati Bapat Road, Pune</li> <li>2. Prof. Suranjan Das Pro Vice-Chancellor for Academic Affairs, University of Calcutta, Senate House 87/1, Cottage Street, Kolkata – 700 073</li> <li>3. Dr. Shashi Rai E-1/180, Arera Colony Bhopal – 462 016</li> <li>4. Prof. S. Ramachandran Vice-Chancellor, Madras University Chennai – 600 005</li> <li>5. Prof. D.P. Singh Vice-Chancellor Dr. Hari Singh Gaur Vishwavidyalaya Sagar- 470 003 (M.P.)</li> <li>6. Dr. R.K. Kale Jawaharlal Nehru University New Delhi</li> <li>7. Dr. Dongaonkar Secretary General, AIU New Delhi</li> <li>8. Prof. (Dr.) Chandrakant Kokate Vice-Chancellor KLE Academy of Higher Education &amp; Research JNMC Campus, Nehru Nagar, Belgaum – 590 010</li> </ol> <p style="text-align: center;"><b>NAFSA Conference, 2007</b></p> <p>On the basis of recommendations of the Standing Committee on PIHEAD, UGC participated three times in Annual NAFSA Conferences in</p>

the year 2004, 2005 and 2006-07

UGC constituted a separate Expert Committee to advise UGC for participation in annual NAFSA Conference. The next Annual NAFSA Conference which will be held on May 25-May 30, 2008 in Washington D.C. theme is: "Shipping the Future International Education."

1. Dr. Vidhya Yeravdekar, Joint Director  
Symbiosis, Senapati Bapat Road, Pune Chairperson
2. Prof. Suranjan Das  
Pro Vice-Chancellor for Academic Affairs,  
University of Calcutta, Senate House  
87/1, Cottage Street, Kolkata – 700 073
3. Dr. Shashi Rai, Commission Member  
E-1/180, Arera Colony  
Bhopal – 462 016
4. Prof. S. Ramachandran  
Vice-Chancellor, Madras University  
Chennai – 600 005
5. Prof. D.P. Singh  
Vice-Chancellor  
Dr. Hari Singh Gaur Vishwavidyalaya  
Sagar- 470 003 (M.P.)
6. Dr. R.K. Kale,  
School of Life Sciences  
Jawaharlal Nehru University  
New Delhi
7. Dr. Dayanand Dongaonkar  
Secretary General, AIU  
Kotla Marg, New Delhi – 110 002
8. Prof. (Dr.) Chandrakant Kokate  
Vice-Chancellor  
KLE Academy of Higher Education & Research  
JNMC Campus, Nehru Nagar, Belgaum – 590 010

**Scheme-II: Training and Development of Academic Administrators of Higher Education Institutions**

**Objective:**

Earlier, UGC formulated Guidelines for Training and Development of Academic Administrators of Higher Education Institutions with the help of an Expert Committee. The copy of the guidelines was also circulated to the universities and invited comments.

It has been decided to constitute a Small Committee to re-examine the guidelines for training and development of academic administrator. The Hon'ble Chairman, UGC constituted a Committee of Experts as follows:

1. Prof. E. Balasgurusamy Convenor  
Former V.C. Anna University  
Door No. 337 (Old), 7 (New)  
Sethupathi Gonder Street  
Nalvar Nagar South  
Bhathiyar University (P.O.),  
Coimbatore – 641 046
2. Prof. B.S. Sonde  
Former V.C.  
274, Shree Aanth Nagar  
Electronic City, P.O.  
Hosur Road,

- Bangalore – 560 100
3. Dr. Pritam Singh  
Director,  
Management Development Institute  
Sukharali – Mehrauli Road,  
Gurgaon – 122 001
4. Shri O.P. Agarwal  
Joint Secretary (Training)  
Deptt. of Personnel & Training,  
Govt. of India  
Block IV, 3<sup>rd</sup> Floor, Old JNU Campus  
New Mehrauli Road, New Delhi – 110 067

**Status:**

The Committee had two meetings up till now. The minutes of the last meeting were circulated to all the members and comments are awaited. The next meeting is being convened shortly.

**Scheme-III: Intellectual Property Rights**

**Objective:**

Universities are important of the National Innovation System yet contribution of the universities in the total IPR resources in the country is not very significant. Though several agencies have been working in the area of IPR awareness and facilitation, yet they reach within the university system is limited. Therefore, need is felt for the UGC to take up an initiative IPR. The new initiative proposes Centers to be established could become the focal point for IPR for facilitation activities.

Accordingly, UGC constituted an Expert Committee under the convener ship of Prof. Prabhuda Ganguly. The first meeting of the Committee was held on 13<sup>th</sup> September, 2004. The item was also placed before the Commission held on 1<sup>st</sup> April, 2005 and rectified the decision taken by the Chairman.

The final meeting of the Expert Committee was held of 25<sup>th</sup> August, 2005 and suggestions received in the meeting have also been incorporated. A copy of the final guidelines has been approved by Chairman.

As per orders of the Chairman, a National Committee is to be constituted for implementation of the scheme. The Commission decided that UGC may support five Cells and IPM Cells in five universities located in different regions.

The file is submitted for constitution of National Committee.

**Scheme-IV: Unique Enrolment Number**

The University Grants Commission proposed to create a National Graduate Student Repository and to device a unique number to each student in Higher Education in India. Accordingly UGC constituted an Expert Committee under the convener ship of Dr. V.C. Kulandai Swamy. The Expert Committee has submitted its report which was circulated to all the universities.

**Objective:**

To create a National Repository System i.e. Unique Enrolment Number to identify the students enrolled in the universities.

The UGC reconstituted an Expert Committee to review the guidelines framed earlier for the scheme Unique Enrolment Number. The members of the reconstituted Expert Committee are as follows:-

1. Prof. V.C. Kulandai Swamy  
41, M.G.R. Road, Besant Nagar, Chennai-600090
2. Prof. Karmeshu, Professor and Dean  
Department of Computer Science  
Jawaharlal Nehru University  
New Delhi-110067
3. Prof. D. Dongaonkar, Secretary General  
Association of Indian Universities  
AIU House, 16 Kotla Marg  
New Delhi-110002
4. Dr. P. Kanniappan,  
Vice Chancellor  
Alagappa University  
Alagappa Nagar,  
Karaikudi-630003.
5. Mr. S.M. Parande  
Former M D State Bank of Hyderabad  
Flat No. 10, Tahiti Juhu Versova  
Link Road, Andheri (W), Mumbai
6. Dr. M. Ponnaikko  
No 2/203, Anna Street  
Kurinji Nagar, Vandalur  
Chennai-600048

The Committee makes two times at UGC office, New Delhi and submitted its final report alongwith recommendation. The recommendation of the Expert Committee is being processed.

**Scheme-V: Recognition of Programmes in Higher Education System**

University Grants Commission during 10<sup>th</sup> plan period proposed a new initiative for internationalization of Education and set up Standing Committee to advice it on the Promotion of Indian Higher Education abroad (PIHEAD) The UGC has also been encouraging the Indian Universities to participate in the PIHEAD activity.

**Objective:**

To ensure the maintenance of quality and standard of the programmes offer towards, degree/ diploma by universities abroad for being recognized by the Higher Education System and/or by the employment sector in the country.

The UGC prepared guidelines with the help of Expert Committee These guidelines have been discussed in the Commission's Meeting held on 16.2.2006 and it has been desired that a Committee may be constituted to discuss in detail and professional council such as AICTE, MCI, DCI and NCTE may be associated in deliberations of the Committee.

Keeping in view of the above decision of the Commission, Hon'ble Chairman, UGC has constituted an Expert Committee as under

1. Prof. Shivaji Rao Kadam  
Member, UGC and  
Pro-Vice Chancellor  
Bharati Vidyapeeth, Lal Bahadur Shastri Marg,  
Pune-411030
2. Prof. E. Balagursamy



		<p>Former Vice Chancellor Door No. 337(Old), 7(New) Sethupathi Gonder Street Nalvar Nafar Sunth, Bhartyia University Coimbatore</p> <p>3. The Adviser, (Technical) AICTE Indira Sport Complex I.P. Estate, New Delhi</p> <p>4. The Secretary Medical Council of India Rouse Avenue New Delhi-110002</p> <p>5. The Secretary National Council of Teacher Education Hans Bhawan, Bahadur Shah Zafar Marg New Delhi-110002</p> <p>6. The Secretary Dental Council of India Rouse Avenue New Delhi-110002</p> <p>7. Prof. K. Kaniappan Vice Chancellor Alagappa University Karaikudi-630003</p> <p>8. Prof. (Dr.) Chandrakant Kokate Former President Pharmacy Council of India Sri Venkateswara Vaibhav Apartments H.No. F 3-3-935 Flat No. 102 Kutbhiguda, Kachiguda Hyderabad-500027</p> <p>UGC has not received any confirmation/acceptance from MCI, AICTE and Dental Council of India. A reminder has been sent in this regard. The meeting will be organized after receiving acceptance from all members of the Committee.</p> <p><b><u>Scheme-VI: Comparative Studies in English Literature</u></b></p> <p>The Meeting of the Commission held on 7<sup>th</sup> April, 2006 considered the proposal to set up a center for Comparative Studies in Indian Regional Languages</p> <p><b><u>Objective:</u></b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ To Highlight the multilingualism, plurality and secularism of Indian society and improve societal existence through a historical understanding of the interconnectedness of literary movements and linguistic developments in the Indian sub-continent.</li> <li>➤ To move beyond essentialist notions of Indian culture and facilitate and acceptance of the variegated cultures in India through a study of interlinkages as well as of contradictions and negotiations.</li> <li>➤ To contribute to academic development by promoting collective scholarship and generating inter-related series of translations and research publications that would delineate a comprehensive vies of the literatures and languages of India.</li> <li>➤ Promoting interaction with other sections of civil societies through involvement in the sourcing of material as well as dissemination.</li> </ul> <p>The Constitution of the Committee is as under:</p> <p>1. Prof. Suranjan Das</p>
--	--	---

		<p>Member Commission Pro-Vice Chancellor University of Calcutta Kolkata-700 029</p> <p>2. Prof. G.P. Deshpande B-10 Athasthree Baner Link Road, Pune-411021</p> <p>3. Prof. Kavita Punjabi Aishwarya Building 29 A, Bally Gunj Circular Road Kolkata-700 019</p> <p>4. Prof. V. Krishna Department of Hindi University of Hyderabad Hyderabad-500046</p> <p>5. Prof. Josodhara Bagchi Chairperson West Bengal Women's Commission 10, Rainey Park Kolkata-700 019</p> <p>6. Dr. T.R. Kem Secretary University Grants Commission New Delhi.</p> <p>7. Prof. Anvita Abbi Centre for Linguistics Jawaharlal Nehru University New Mehrauli Road, New Delhi</p> <p>8. Dr. Vimal Thorat Special invitee Department of Hindi, SOH Indira Gandhi National Open University Maidan Garhi, New Delhi-68</p> <p>The Expert Committee had two meetings at UGC office New Delhi. The Committee submitted its final report to UGC. The recommendations of the Expert Committee have been accepted by the Chairman, UGC.</p> <p>The necessary action is being taken on the recommendation of the Expert Committee.</p>	
14.	State Universities (SU)	Acts, rules, regulations, instructions, manuals and records held by the department or under its control or used by its employees for discharging its functions	The bureau prepares only relevant guidelines of the scheme dealt in the sections.
15.	Information & Statistics	<p><b>Acts, Rules, Regulations, Instructions, Manuals, Records used for discharging functions</b></p> <p>1. The University Grants Commission Act 1956 (as modified up to 20<sup>th</sup> December, 1985 and Rules and Regulations under the Act)</p> <p>2. UGC Annual Reports - 2002-03, 2003-04, 2004-05, 2005-06</p> <p>3. UGC (Returns of Information by Higher Education Institutions), Rules.</p> <p>4. University Development in India – Basic Facts and Figures – 1995 – 96 to 2001 – 02 on Universities/Institutions of Higher Education, Students Enrolment, Teaching Staff, Accredited Universities and Colleges (as on 20.05.2005) – November, 2005 UGC Information &amp; Statistics Bureau.</p> <p>5. University Development in India – Basic Facts and Figures – Doctorate Degrees Awarded 2000 – 2001 – UGC Information &amp; Statistics Bureau.</p>	

		<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>6. University Development in India – Basic Facts and Figures – Examination Results – 2001 (Annual &amp; Supplementary). UGC Information &amp; Statistics Bureau.</li> <li>7. University Development in India – Basic Facts and Figures – Doctorate Degrees Awarded 1999 – 2000 UGC Information &amp; Statistics Bureau.</li> <li>8. Report - Indian Higher Education Statistics Review Sub Committee constituted by MHRD (Deptt. Of Secondary and Higher Education) October, 2006.</li> <li>9. X Plan of University Grants Commission – December, 2002, UGC Publication.</li> <li>10. University Development in India – Basic Facts and Figures – Enrolment of International Students in Indian Universities/Institutes of Higher Education – 2000 – 2001 and 2001 – 2002 - UGC Information &amp; Statistics Bureau.</li> <li>11. Information on Medium of Instructions and Medium of Examinations in Indian Universities - 2—3 – 2004 (108 Universities) - UGC Information &amp; Statistics Bureau.</li> <li>12. Directory of University Teaching Departments in Indian Universities – 2001 – 02, UGC Information &amp; Statistics Bureau.</li> <li>13. University Development in India – Basic Facts and Figures – 1995 – 96 to 2000 – 2001 on Universities/Institutions of Higher Education, Students Enrolment, Teaching Staff– January, 2003 UGC Information &amp; Statistics Bureau.</li> </ol> <p><b>Old Documents</b></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. University Development in India- Basic Facts and Figures 1962-63 to 1963-64</li> <li>2. University Development in India- Basic Facts and Figures ( Part-I) 1965-66</li> <li>3. University Development in India- Basic Facts and Figures (Part-II) 1965-66</li> <li>4. University Development in India- Basic Facts and Figures 1966-67</li> <li>5. University Development in India- Basic Facts and Figures 1967-68</li> <li>6. University Development in India- Basic Facts and Figures 1968-69</li> <li>7. University Development in India- Basic Facts and Figures 1970-71</li> <li>8. University Development in India- Basic Facts and Figures to 1972-73 to 1976-77</li> <li>9. University Development in India- Basic Facts and Figures 1971-72</li> <li>10. University Development in India- Basic Facts and Figures 1977-78 to 81-82 (Section-A only)</li> <li>11. University Development in India- Basic Facts and Figures (Part-I)- University Colleges and Enrolment. 1977-78to 81-82</li> <li>12. University Development in India- Basic Facts and Figures -University Colleges and Enrolment. 1983-84</li> <li>13. University Development in India- Basic Facts and Figures -University Colleges and Enrolment. ( Part-I &amp; Part-II) 1982-83</li> <li>14. Facilities to SC and ST in Universities and Colleges 1978-79</li> <li>15. Facilities to SC and ST in Universities and Colleges 1979-80</li> <li>16. Hand Book of Teaching facilities in Higher Education 1987-88</li> <li>17. New Courses stated/ discontinued in the university during the year 1994-95</li> <li>18. Directory of teaching department as on 1-8-1990</li> <li>19. Third All India Education Survey on Higher Education 1975</li> <li>20. University Development in India ( Examination Results) 1972-73 to 1976-77</li> <li>21. Doctor Degree Awarded 1995-96 to 1996-97</li> </ol>
16.	New Schemes/ Potential for Excellence (NS/ PE)	<p><b>The NS/PE Section is dealing with the following schemes:</b></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. University with Potential for Excellence</li> <li>2. College with Potential for Excellence</li> <li>3. Centre with Potential for Excellence</li> <li>4. New Scheme.</li> </ol> <p><b>The Section is processing the cases of universities/colleges under</b></p>

		<p><b>the scheme with the help of following documents:</b></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. UGC Guidelines for considering the proposals of the universities under UPE Scheme. However the guidelines for XIth Plan Period are under consideration.</li> <li>2. UGC Guidelines for considering the proposals of the colleges under CPE Scheme. However the guidelines for XIth Plan Period Plan are under consideration.</li> <li>3. During the IX Plan, 12 more universities were recommended for selection under the scheme of “Universities with Potential for Excellence” (UPE). However, the Commission at its meeting held on 21<sup>st</sup> March, 2002 had decided that they may be called as “Centres with Potential for Excellence” in a relevant area. They were also assisted on a one-time basis and asked to apply under UPE later.</li> <li>4. Keeping in view the changing economic scenario in terms of liberalization, globalization and greater demand for quality products from Higher Education System to meet the newly emerging needs the Commission, during the year 2001, had introduced a new scheme viz., “Establishment of new Centres/ Institute of Excellence” in studies and research on various inter-disciplinary areas in Sciences and Humanities within the university System. However the guideline under the scheme is under consideration.</li> </ol>
--	--	---

**UNIVERSITY GRANTS COMMISSION**

**INFORMATION TO BE PUBLISHED BY THE UGC  
UNDER SUB-CLAUSE (vi)  
OF SECTION 4(1)(b) OF THE RTI ACT, 2005**

**STATEMENT OF THE CATEGORIES OF DOCUMENTS  
THAT ARE HELD BY THE UGC OR UNDER  
IT'S CONTROL**

**UNIVERSITY GRANTS COMMISSION**

**INFORMATION TO BE PUBLISHED BY THE UGC  
UNDER SUB-CLAUSE (vi)  
OF SECTION 4(1)(b) OF THE RTI ACT, 2005**

**STATEMENT OF THE CATEGORIES OF DOCUMENTS  
THAT ARE HELD BY THE UGC OR UNDER  
IT'S CONTROL**

**I. Documents common to all Bureaux**

1. Replies to parliament Questions.
2. Annual Report of the Section.
3. Annual reports and Audited statements of Accounts of Various Universities and Colleges which are required to be tabled in Parliament by the UGC.
4. Financial Sanctions.
5. Utilization Certificates furnished by Universities and Colleges to whom Grants are sanctioned by the UGC.
6. Audit Reports.
7. Orders regarding Appointments in respect of Officers of the organization which come under the control of UGC.
8. Orders regarding nominations by UGC on the Boards etc. of various organizations which come under UGC.
9. Orders Constituting committees from time to time and reports submitted by such committees.
10. Circulars and Office orders issued from time to time.
11. Correspondence with other Departments/ Boards/ Agencies/ Persons.
12. Deputation Orders regarding foreign Visits of Officers of the Department and of Members of official delegation deputed by the department.

**Part II : Bureau – specific Documents**

<b>S.No.</b>	<b>Bureau / Division</b>	<b>Documents held</b>
1	Administration	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Orders of appointment and seniority lists of employees of the department.</li> <li>2. Posting/transfer orders of employees of the department.</li> <li>3. Stock register.</li> <li>4. Work orders given to Agencies engaged to provide various services like maintenance, cleanliness, transport etc.</li> <li>5. Logbooks in respect of the department's vehicles.</li> <li>6. Register for receipts and dispatch.</li> <li>7. Bills received and paid for services and items like electricity, water, telephone, petrol &amp; Lubricants and stationary.</li> </ol>
2	Academic Staff Bureau (ASC)	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Files related to Approval &amp; sanctions to the grantee institutions.</li> <li>2. Correspondence with the grantee institutions</li> <li>3. Grant-in-aid Register</li> <li>4. Budget Control Register</li> <li>5. File Register</li> <li>6. Dispatch Registers</li> <li>7. Transit Register</li> <li>8. Diary Register</li> <li>9. Replies to Parliament Question</li> <li>10. Annual Report of the Department</li> <li>11. Replies to Audit Report</li> <li>12. Circulars and Office Orders issued from time to time</li> </ol>
3	ASIST	-do-
4	Pay Scale	<p>(A) UGC Notification on Revision of Pay Scales, Minimum Qualification for Appointment of Teachers in Universities, Colleges and Other Measures for the Maintenance of Standards, 1998.</p> <p>(B) UGC REGULATIONS on Minimum Qualification for Appointment and Career Advancement of Lecturers, Readers and Professors in Universities and Colleges.</p> <p>(C) Circulars issued later on above.</p>
5	Central Universities (CU)	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 List of Central Universities.</li> <li>2 Grants released and utilised by Central Universities.</li> <li>3 Correspondence with Central Universities and MHRD.</li> <li>4 Order of Govt. of India (MHRD) &amp; U.G.C., which are circulated to Central Universities by U.G.C.</li> </ol>
6	Deemed Universities (DU)	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Replies to Parliament Questions.</li> <li>2. Annual Report and Audited Statements of Deemed Universities.</li> <li>3. Financial Sanctions.</li> <li>4. Utilization Certificates furnished by the Deemed Universities to whom grants are sanctioned by the Department.</li> </ol>

		<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>5. Audit Reports.</li> <li>6. Orders constituting Committees from time to time, and Reports submitted by such Committees.</li> <li>7. Correspondence with Deemed Universities &amp; other individuals/organizations.</li> </ol>
7.	Inter University Center (IUC/MC)	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Replies to Parliament Questions.</li> <li>2. Annual Report and Audited Statements of Inter University Centres / National Facilities Centres/Media Centres</li> <li>3. Financial Sanctions.</li> <li>4. Utilization Certificates furnished by the Inter university Centres/National Facilities Centres/ Media Centre to whom grants are sanctioned by the Department.</li> <li>5. Audit Reports.</li> <li>6. Orders constituting Committees from time to time, and Reports submitted by such Committees.</li> <li>7. Correspondence with Inter University Centres / National Facilities Centres/Media Centres &amp; other individuals/organizations.</li> </ol>
8.	Delhi Colleges (DC)	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>8. Replies to Parliament Questions.</li> <li>9. Submission of information under RTI Act, 2005</li> <li>10. Annual Report</li> <li>11. Annual Audited Accounts in respect of Delhi Colleges.</li> <li>12. Finalization of Annual Audited Accounts and observations made by UGC on accounts.</li> <li>13. Financial Sanctions.</li> <li>14. Utilization Certificates furnished by the Delhi Colleges to whom grants are sanctioned by the Department.</li> <li>15. Proposal of B.E &amp; R.E in respect of Delhi Colleges and BHU for every year.</li> <li>16. Fixation of B.E &amp; R.E in respect of Delhi Colleges &amp; BHU</li> <li>10. Proposals for filling up of staff in Delhi Colleges</li> <li>11. Press releases issues time to time</li> <li>12. Audit Para.</li> <li>13. Circulars and Office Orders issue from time to time</li> <li>14. Constitution of Committees by the Chairman, UGC to examine certain issues from time to time, and Reports submitted by such Committees.</li> <li>15. Correspondence with Delhi Colleges &amp; other individuals/organizations.</li> <li>16. Diary Register, Movement Register, File Register &amp; Despatch Register.</li> <li>17. Budget Control Register for Plan &amp; Non-Plan.</li> <li>18. Grant-in-aid Register for Plan &amp; Non-Plan</li> </ol>
9.	Special Assistance Programme (SAP)	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Files related to Approval &amp; sanctions of the grantee institutions.</li> <li>2. Correspondence with the grantee institutions</li> <li>3. Grant-in-aid Register</li> <li>4. Budget Control Register</li> <li>5. File Register</li> <li>6. Despatch Registers</li> <li>7. Transit Register</li> <li>8. Diary Register</li> <li>9. Replies to Parliament Question.</li> <li>10. Annual Report of the Department</li> <li>11. Replies to Audit Paras</li> <li>12. Circulars and Office Orders issued from time to time.</li> </ol>



10.	Autonomous Colleges (AC)	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Correspondence with the Universities/Colleges</li> <li>2. File Register</li> <li>3. Despatch Register</li> <li>4. Transit Register</li> <li>5. Diary Register</li> <li>6. Replies to Parliament question</li> </ol>
11.	International Conference (IC)	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Files related to approval &amp; sanctions to the grantee institutions.</li> <li>2. Correspondence with the grantee institutions</li> <li>3. Grant-in-aid Register</li> <li>4. Budget Control Register</li> <li>5. File Register</li> <li>6. Despatch Register</li> <li>7. Transit Register</li> <li>8. Diary Register</li> <li>9. Replies to Parliament Question</li> <li>10. Annual Report of the Department</li> <li>11. Replies to Audit Paras Circulars and Office Orders issued from time to time</li> </ol>
12.	Publication	<p style="text-align: center;"><b>List of Publications currently available with the Publication Division</b></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. UGC Annual Report, 2000-01 (English)</li> <li>2. UGC Annual Report, 2000-01 (Hindi)</li> <li>3. UGC Annual Report, 2001-02 (English)</li> <li>4. UGC Annual Report, 2001-02 (Hindi )</li> <li>5. UGC Annual Report, 2002-03 (English)</li> <li>6. UGC Annual Report, 2002-03 (Hindi)</li> <li>7. UGC Annual Report, 2003-04 (English)</li> <li>8. UGC Annual Report, 2003-04 (Hindi)</li> <li>9. UGC Annual Report, 2004-05 (English)</li> <li>10. UGC Annual Report, 2004-05 (Hindi)</li> <li>11. UGC Annual Report, 2005-06 (English)</li> <li>12. UGC Annual Report, 2005-06 (Hindi)</li> <li>13. UGC Act with Rules &amp; Regulations</li> <li>14. UGC Funding of Institutions of Higher Education (Report of Justice Dr.K.Punnayya Committee – 1992-93)</li> <li>15. Report of the UGC Committee Towards New Educational Management (Prof. A.Gnanam Committee Report)</li> <li>16. Report of the CAGE Committee on Gnanam Committee Report, April, 1992</li> <li>17. UGC Notifications on Revisions of Pay Scale, Minimum Qualifications for Appointments of Teachers in Universities, Colleges &amp; other Measures for the Maintenance of Standards, 1998</li> <li>18. Towards Nurturing Research Culture in Higher Education Institutions – Research Handbook</li> <li>19. 10<sup>th</sup> Plan Guidelines English ( <b>Annexure A</b> ) &amp; Hindi ( <b>Annexure B</b> )</li> </ol>
		<b><u>ANNEXURE A</u></b>
		<b>STATUS OF X PLAN (2002-2007) GUIDELINES</b>
		<b><u>ANNEXURE B</u></b>
		<b>List of Hindi Guidelines currently available with the Publication Division</b>

13.	Travel Grants	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Files related to approval &amp; sanctions to the Colleges fit under 2(f) &amp; 12(B) UGC Act &amp; Institute of national importance.</li> <li>2. Grant-in-aid Register</li> <li>3. Budget Control Register</li> <li>4. File Register</li> <li>5. Despatch Register</li> <li>6. Transit Register</li> <li>7. Dairy Register</li> <li>8. Annual Report of the Department</li> <li>9. Replies to Audit Paras</li> <li>10. Circulars and Office Orders issued from time to time</li> </ol>																		
14.	CPP-I	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Files related to Deemed Universities already established.</li> <li>2. Files and proposals related to the institutions applied for Deemed university status.</li> <li>3. Policy Files.</li> <li>4. Files related to Parliament Question, Court Cases, RTI etc.</li> </ol>																		
15.	PIHEAD	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Files related to approval &amp; sanctions to the grantee institutions.</li> <li>2. Budget Control Register</li> <li>3. File Register</li> <li>4. Despatch Register</li> <li>5. Transit Register</li> <li>6. Dairy Register</li> <li>7. Replies to Parliament Questions</li> <li>8. Annual Report of the Department</li> <li>9. Replies to Audit Paras</li> <li>10. Circular and Office Order issued from time to time</li> </ol>																		
16.	State Universities (SU)	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Files related to approval &amp; sanctions to the grantee institutions.</li> <li>2. Correspondence with the grantee institutions</li> <li>3. Grant-in-aid Register</li> <li>4. Budget Control Register</li> <li>5. File Register</li> <li>6. Dispatch Register</li> <li>7. Transit Register</li> <li>8. Diary Register</li> <li>9. Replies to Parliament Question</li> <li>10. Annual Report of the Department</li> <li>11. Replies to Audit Paras</li> <li>12. Circulars and Office Orders issued from time to time.</li> </ol>																		
17.	Information & Statistics (I & S)	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th style="text-align: center;">Title of the publication/manuscript</th> <th style="text-align: center;">Year</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>1. University Development in India- Basic Facts and Figures</td> <td>1962-63 to 1963-64</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2. University Development in India- Basic Facts and Figures ( Part-I)</td> <td>1965-66</td> </tr> <tr> <td>3. University Development in India- Basic Facts and Figures (Part-II)</td> <td>1965-66</td> </tr> <tr> <td>4. University Development in India- Basic Facts and Figures</td> <td>1966-67</td> </tr> <tr> <td>5. University Development in India- Basic Facts and Figures</td> <td>1967-68</td> </tr> <tr> <td>6. University Development in India- Basic Facts and Figures</td> <td>1968-69</td> </tr> <tr> <td>7. University Development in India- Basic Facts and Figures</td> <td>1970-71</td> </tr> <tr> <td>8. University Development in India- Basic Facts and Figures</td> <td>1971-72</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Title of the publication/manuscript	Year	1. University Development in India- Basic Facts and Figures	1962-63 to 1963-64	2. University Development in India- Basic Facts and Figures ( Part-I)	1965-66	3. University Development in India- Basic Facts and Figures (Part-II)	1965-66	4. University Development in India- Basic Facts and Figures	1966-67	5. University Development in India- Basic Facts and Figures	1967-68	6. University Development in India- Basic Facts and Figures	1968-69	7. University Development in India- Basic Facts and Figures	1970-71	8. University Development in India- Basic Facts and Figures	1971-72
Title of the publication/manuscript	Year																			
1. University Development in India- Basic Facts and Figures	1962-63 to 1963-64																			
2. University Development in India- Basic Facts and Figures ( Part-I)	1965-66																			
3. University Development in India- Basic Facts and Figures (Part-II)	1965-66																			
4. University Development in India- Basic Facts and Figures	1966-67																			
5. University Development in India- Basic Facts and Figures	1967-68																			
6. University Development in India- Basic Facts and Figures	1968-69																			
7. University Development in India- Basic Facts and Figures	1970-71																			
8. University Development in India- Basic Facts and Figures	1971-72																			

		<p>9 University Development in India- Basic Facts and Figures</p> <p>10. University Development in India- Basic Facts and Figures (Section-A only)</p> <p>11. University Development in India- Basic Facts and Figures (Part-I)-University Colleges and Enrolment.</p> <p>12. University Development in India- Basic Facts and Figures - University Colleges and Enrolment.</p> <p>13. University Development in India- Basic Facts and Figures - University Colleges and Enrolment. ( Part-I &amp; Part-II)</p> <p>14. Facilities to SC and ST in Universities and Colleges</p> <p>15. Facilities to SC and ST in Universities and Colleges</p> <p>16. Hand Book of Teaching facilities in Higher Education</p> <p>17. New Courses started/ discontinued in the university during the year</p> <p>18. Directory of teaching department as on 1-8-1990</p> <p>19. Third All India Education Survey on Higher Education</p> <p>20. University Development in India ( Examination Results)</p> <p>21. Doctor Degree Awarded</p>	<p>1972-73 to1976-77</p> <p>1977-78 to 81-82</p> <p>1977-78 to 81-82</p> <p>1983-84</p> <p>1982-83</p> <p>1978-79</p> <p>1979-80</p> <p>1987-88</p> <p>1994-95</p> <p>1-8-1990</p> <p>1975</p> <p>1972-73 to 1976-77</p> <p>1995-96 to 1996-97</p>
18.	New Schemeses/ Potential for Excellence (NS/PE)	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Files related to Universities approved under UPE Scheme.</li> <li>2. Files related to Colleges approved under CPE Scheme.</li> <li>3. Files related to Universities approved under New Scheme.</li> <li>4. Files related to Universities approved under UPE Scheme.</li> <li>5. Files related to Universities approved under Centre with Potential for Excellence.</li> <li>6. Files related to Parliament Question, Courts Cases, Budget, Annual Report RTI etc.</li> </ol>	

**UNIVERSITY GRANTS COMMISSION**

**INFORMATION TO BE PUBLISHED BY THE UGC  
UNDER SUB-CLAUSE (vii)  
OF SECTION 4(1) b OF THE RTI ACT, 2005**

**PARTICULARS OF ANY ARRANGEMENT THAT EXISTS FOR CONSULTATION WITH OR  
REPRESENTATION BY, THE MEMBERS OF THE PUBLIC IN RELATION TO THE  
FORMULATION OF UGC'S POLICY OR IMPLEMENTATION THEREOF**

**UNIVERSITY GRANTS COMMISSION**

**INFORMATION TO BE PUBLISHED BY THE UGC  
UNDER SUB-CLAUSE (vii)  
OF SECTION 4(1) b OF THE RTI ACT, 2005**

**Particulars of any arrangements that exists for consultation with, or representation by, the members of the public in relation to the formulation of department's policy or implementation thereof.**

Draft legislation/Policy Documents under consideration and Reports of various Committees, etc. submitted to the Ministry are placed on the UGC Website from time to time.

**UNIVERSITY GRANTS COMMISSION**

**INFORMATION TO BE PUBLISHED BY THE UGC  
UNDER SUB-CLAUSE (VIII)  
OF SECTION 4(1) b OF THE RTI ACT, 2005**

**STATEMENT OF BOARDS COUNCILS COMMITTEES OR OTHER BODIES CONSISTING OF  
TWO OR MORE PERSONS CONSTITUTED AS A PART OF THE DEPTT. OR FOR THE  
PURPOSE OF ITS ADVICE, AND AS TO WHETHER MEETINGS OF THOSE BOARDS,  
COUNCILS, COMMITTEES AND OTHER BODIES ARE OPEN TO THE PUBLIC, OR THE  
MINUTES OF SUCH MEETINGS ARE ACCESSIBLE FOR PUBLIC**

**UNIVERSITY GRANTS COMMISSION**

**INFORMATION TO BE PUBLISHED BY THE UGC  
UNDER SUB-CLAUSE (viii)  
OF SECTION 4(1)(b) OF THE RTI ACT, 2005**

Statement of Boards councils committees or other bodies consisting of two or more persons constituted as a part of the department or for the purpose of its advice, and as to whether meetings of these Boards, Councils, Committees, and other bodies are open to the public or the minutes of such meetings is accessible for public.

Sl.No.	Bureau / Division	Name of the board /Council/Committee/other bodies.	Whether meetings of these bodies open to public	Whether minutes of their meetings accessible for public
1.	Administration	1. Council of the department. 2. Committee to examine complaints of sexual harassment of women at work place. 3. Local purchase committee. 4. Canteen committee.	No	Subject to provision of RTI Act.
2.	ASC	Standing Committee	NO	Subject to provisions of RTI Act
3	TEPSE/HEPSN	Standing Committee	NO	-DO-
4	Examination Reforms	Standing Committee	NO	-DO-
5	ASIST & ASIHSS	Induction Committee	NO	Subject to provisions of RTI Act
6	Innovative Programme	1. Short-listing Committee 2. Induction Committee	NO	Subject to provisions of RTI Act
7	Pay Scale	1. Exemption Committee regarding relaxation in qualifications for the Appointment of teachers. 2. Committee to formulate qualifications/ Career Advancement Scheme of teachers in the subjects of Engineering & Technology, Management and Fine Arts. 3. Expert Committee-Re-Employment of Superannuated Teachers. 4. Expert Committee-Educational Tribunal Act. 5. Pay Review Committee.	NO	Subject to provisions of RTI Act.
8	Basic Scientific Research Bureau (BSRB)	MM Sharma Empowered Committee for Basic Scientific Research in universities	No	Yes
9	Coordination, Policy & Planning-II (CPP-II)	1. Task force on Humanities & Social sciences 2. Framing consolidated guidelines for facilities provided to physically handicapped persons in Admission/appointments 3. Standardization of M.Phil/Ph.D guidelines 4. Standing Committee for specification of degrees 5. Fee Committee	No	Subject to provisions of RTI Act

10	Deemed Universities (DU)	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Expert Committee on Functioning of Gokhale Institute of Politics and Economics, Pune</li> <li>2. Inquiry Committee on irregularities in appointments in Central Institute of English and Foreign Languages, Hyderabad</li> <li>3. One Man Commission to enquire the alleged irregularities in the Administration of Gujarat Vidyapith, Ahmedabad</li> <li>4. Committee on Three Vidyapiths set up by Mahatma Gandhiji viz. <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>(i) Gujarat Vidyapith, Ahmedabad,</li> <li>(ii) Mahatma Gandhi Kashi Vidyapith, Varanasi &amp;</li> <li>(iii) Tilak Maharashtra Vidyapith, Pune</li> </ol> </li> <li>5. Committee on complaints against Gandhi gram Rural Institute Dindigul</li> </ol>	No	Subject to provisions of Right to Information Act, 2005
11	Western Regional Office (WRO)	<p>Experts Committees constituted for assessment of proposals under the following schemes:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Col. Dev. Scheme</li> <li>2. Women's Hostel Spl. Scheme</li> <li>3. Young Colleges Scheme</li> <li>4. Backward Area Colleges Scheme</li> <li>5. Minor Res. Projects (Hum/Sc.)</li> <li>6. Seminar/Symposia</li> </ol> <p>Minutes of the Committees are accessible for public after approval of UGC, New Delhi.</p>	No	Subject to provisions of Right to Information Act, 2005
13.	Inter University Center / Monitoring Committee (IUC/MC)	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. National Steering Committee Meeting to e-journals</li> <li>2. Central Connectivity Monitoring Committee (CCMC) (for UGC-Infonet Scheme)</li> <li>3. Finance Committee/ Governing Board/ Governing Council &amp; other Committee constituted by UGC Chairman from time to time for All Inter University Centres.</li> <li>4. Constitution of the Committee for Notification of the MOU for 17 Media Centres &amp; GB/GC/FC meetings for CEC/Media Centres</li> <li>5. Constitution of the Review Committee for All National Facilities Centres i.e. WRIC, Mumbai, IIAS, Shimla, Crystal Growth Centre, Anna University, Chennai, MST Radar Facilities Centres, S.V. University, Tirupati</li> </ol>	No	Subject to provisions of Right to Information Act, 2005
14.	Delhi Colleges (DC)	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Gnanam Committee to determine the workload norms in respect of Teaching Staff in Delhi Colleges</li> <li>2. Prof. Thorat Committee on filling up of non-teaching posts in Delhi Colleges</li> <li>3. Prof. Briz Kishor on transfer of Maintenance Grant to Some other agency</li> </ol>	No	Subject to provisions of Right to Information Act, 2005



15.	Special Assistance Programme (SAP)	1.Short-listing Committee 2.Induction Committee 3.Review Committee		NO	Subject to provisions of RTI Act
16.	Autonomous Colleges	Screening Committee constituted once in every year to Screen fresh proposals received by Colleges.		No	Subject to provisions of RTI Act
17.	International Conference (IC)	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Area Studies Centre</li> <li>2. CEP/ EEP/ Fellowships</li> <li>3. Commonwealth Academic Staff Fellowship &amp; Commonwealth Split-site Scholarship</li> </ol>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Standing Committee(s) is/are constituted by the Chairman, UGC on the basis of subject-wise applications received</li> <li>3. Subject-wise Expert Committee(s) is/are formed to scrutinize the applications received</li> </ol>	No	Subject to provisions of RTI Act
18.	Publication	Printing Committee for empanelment of printers for undertaking UGC's publication work.		No	Subject to provision of RTI Act.
19.	Travel Grants	Travel Grant	Expert Committee(s) is/are constituted by the Chairman. Applications of the college teachers/Librarians are evaluated by the expert committee nominated by the Chairman, UGC and the applications of Vice-Chancellors and Commission members are approved by the Chairman directly.	No	Subject to Provisions of RTI Act
		UNESCO Programme	Under this programme various circulars regarding scholarships/training programme abroad offered by the UNESCO in the different member countries are received from the Ministry of Human Resource Development, Govt. of India, New Delhi for further circulation among the Universities/ educational institutions in India. On some matters of UNESCO, related to the	No	No

			development of Higher Education and coordination among the member countries, the Ministry of Human Resource Development seeks the views/ comments of the UGC which are offered by the University Grants Commission after due consideration/study of the documents		
20.	CPP-I	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Separate visiting Committees are constituted by the Chairman, UGC for on spot assessment of the Institution applying for Deemed to be University status.</li> <li>2. Review Committee is also constituted by the Chairman, UGC in case a deemed University is to be received.</li> <li>3. UGC Committee to consider the UGC Establishment of and maintenance of standards in Deemed to be Universities Regulations 2007.</li> <li>4. Inspection Committee is constituted by the Chairman, UGC to visit Private Universities.</li> <li>5. Visiting Committed are constituted by the Chairman, UGC for declaring fit a State University for Central assistance Under Section 12(B) of UGC Act.</li> </ol>			
21.	PIHEAD	<b>Name of the Scheme</b>	<b>Name of the Committee</b>	<b>Whether meeting of these bodies open to public</b>	<b>Whether minute of their meetings accessible for public</b>
		Promotion of Indian Higher Education Abroad (PIHEAD) and other related work	Standing Committee	No	No
		Training and Development of Academic Administrators of Higher Education Institutions	A Constitute Committee to re-examined the guidelines	No	No
		Intellectual Property Rights	Expert Committee under the convener ship of Prof. Prabhuda Ganguly	No	No
		Unique Enrolment Number	The Expert Committee under the convener ship of Dr. V.C. Kulandia Swamy	No	No
		Recognition of Programmes in Higher Education System	Expert Committee to review the Guidelines	No	No
		Centre for Comparative studies in Indian Regional Languages and Literature	Expert Committee	No	No
		Regulatory Framework for	Expert Committee	No	No

		creation of Repository of Doctoral Thesis and so on			
22.	State Universities (SU)	Post Century Golden Jubilee Celebration of Universities of Mumbai, Calcutta and Madras.	Project Oversight Standing Committee	No	Subject to provisions of RTI Act
23.	Information & Statistics (I & S)	<p>1. In the year 2006, the MHRD constituted a Committee on Educational Statistics. However, the same Committee constituted another Ten Members Sub-Committee on Higher Education Statistics with the UGC representative as the Convenor of the Sub-Committee. The Chairman, UGC selected Dr. S.P.Dasthakur, Bureau Head (Information &amp; Statistics Bureau), Joint Secretary &amp; (Former) Advisor &amp; Director, was selected as the Convener &amp; UGC representative for the Sub-Committee on Higher Education Statistics. After conduct of number of meetings, a full fledged Report on Higher Education Statistics was submitted to the MHRD and the Committee on Educational Statistics before the last date of date of 31<sup>st</sup> October 2006. The Chairman, UGC on the request of Shri Satyam, Chairman of the main Committee, on Educational Statistics, has agreed to undertake certain issues for which detailed and in-depth discussions &amp; meetings were of course held number of times prior to preparation of the Report. However, the same will now be looked after by another officer of the UGC, as was decided by the Chairman, UGC. On the basis of another communication by the Chairman, Shri Satyam to the Convenor Dr. Dasthakur requesting to undertake only group meeting in Delhi, it was made clear to Shri Satyam, the Chairman of the main Committee on Collection on Educational Statistics that the decision of the Chairman, UGC in acceptance with Shri Satyam's communication to the UGC Chairman, clearly reflects that the matter now be looked after by another officer of the UGC and not by Dr.S.P.Dasthkur who has actually prepared and submitted the Report as the Convenor of the Committee on Higher Education Statistics. It has been stated that the Original Report, on collection of Higher Education Statistics, is with the MHRD and the Chairman Shri Satyam. A communication in this</p> <p>2. On the desire of the MHRD, the UGC was given the task of preparation of a Manual on Higher Education vide MHRD letter DO no 12-4/04 stat dated 18<sup>th</sup> May 2007 from Economic Adviser (Planning), Purnima Gupta. The Chairman UGC identified Dr. S.P.Dasthakur, Bureau Head (Information &amp; Statistics Bureau), Joint Secretary &amp; (Former) Advisor &amp; Director as the Coordinator o prepare the Manual. Accordingly, 26 Higher Education Authorities of including the Councils and the Higher Education Organizations have been requested to submit requisite information at the initial stage sending therewith requests containing a designed format in ms access. However, there is no response even after a month.</p>			
24.	New Schemes/ Potential for Excellence (NS/ PE)	<p>1. The members on the Standing Committee on UPE/CPE are nominated by the Chairman UGC which shall assess the proposals received from various universities/ colleges based on the competence and academic credentials of the universities/colleges.</p> <p>2. Experts Committees are constituted by the Chairman, UGC for on spot assessment of Budget and Action Plan of the universities/ colleges approved under the scheme.</p> <p>3. Review Committees are constituted by the Chairman UGC in case of universities/ colleges which are to be reviewed.</p> <p>4. Monitoring Committees are constituted by the Chairman UGC to reviewed monitored and evaluate the work of the universities/colleges.</p>			

**UNIVERSITY GRANTS COMMISSION  
BAHADUR SHAH ZAFAR MARG  
NEW DELHI – 110 002**

Email :- [webmaster @ ugc.ac.in](mailto:webmaster@ugc.ac.in)  
Web site: [www.ugc.ac.in](http://www.ugc.ac.in)

RECEPTION: 23239627  
Canara Bank: 23236939

EPABX Nos. : 23236735/ 23239437/ 23235733/ 23232701/ 23237721/ 23232317/  
23234116/ 23236351/ 23230813/ 23232485/ 23231854/23210548/  
23231517

**List of Telephones of the University Grants Commission**  
**(As on July, 2007)**

Name/ Designation	Room No.	Extn. No.	Direct Phone Numbers Office	Residence
Prof. Sukhadeo Thorat <b>CHAIRMAN</b>	101	101	23239628 23070163	23070162
Prof. Mool Chand Sharma <b>VICE CHAIRPERSON</b>	123	123	23234019	26152255
Dr. T.R. Kem <b>SECRETARY</b>	120	120	23239337 23236288	26870109
Dr. R.K. Chauhan <b>ADDITIONAL SECRETARY - I</b>	214	214	23231814	26266147
Sh. Ashok Sharma, PS	214	230		
Sh. R.K. Saini, PS	214	230		
Sh. Kirshan Kumar Kalra	222	222		
Dr. (Mrs.) N.A. Kazmi <b>ADDITIONAL SECRETARY - II</b>	217	217	23232783	
Mrs. Uma Bali, PS	217	180		
Mrs. Raj Verma, PS	217	180		
<b><u>CHAIRMAN'S SECRETARIAT</u></b>				
Mr. Narain Singh, DS	104	104	23236346	25051704
Mrs. Diksha Rajput, PO	111	111	23235739	
Mr. P.K. Sharma, PS	102	102	23239628	22744066
Mrs. Kanta Batra, US	103	103	23237143	
Mr. B.S. Bisht, PA	112	112	23237143	
Mr. Sanjay Negi, PA	104	131	23236346	
Mr. Dalbir Singh, PA	112	112	23237143	
<b><u>VICE CHAIRPERSON'S SECTT.</u></b>				
Mr. P.S. Rawat, PS	122	122	23234019	95120-2601107
Mr. A.K. Goyal, PA	117	154, 155	23236350	
<b><u>SECRETARY'S SECRETARIAT</u></b>				
Mr. Mahender Rewari, PS	121	121	23239337	
Mr. Ravinder Singh, PS	121	121	23239337	
Mr. Nand Lal, PA	119	119	23239337	
Mr. Vishisht Kumar, PA	121	121	23239337	
<b><u>FINANCE DIVISION/ INTERNAL AUDIT DIVISION</u></b>				
Dr. R.K. Chauhan, AS-II	214	214	23231814	26266147
Mr. C.K. Kapahi, DS (F)	425	425	23234835	

Mr. B.R. Nagpal, US (FD-II/IV)	316	316	23231792	
Mr. N.S. Rawat, US(FD-III)	316	329	23231792	26870674
Mr. S.K. Arora, SO (FD-II)	301	313	23231792	
Mr. Balbir Singh, SO (FD-I/B)	302	302	23231792	
Mrs. Madhu Khanna, SO(FD-III)	305	305	23231792	
Mr. Shankar Prasad, SO(FD-IV)	303	303	23231792	
Mr. T.R. Sharma, SO (FD-I/A)	306	306	23231792	22043088
Mr. R.K. Trivedi, Cashier	301	301	23231792	
Mr. Ashok Garg, AO	416	416	23234532	
Mr. Gian Chand , AO	416	416	23234532	
Mrs. Raj Verma, PA	214	230	23231814	

#### **JOINT CADER REVIEW COMMITTEE (JCRC)**

Dr. R.K. Chauhan, AS-II	214	214	23231814	26266147
Mr. M.S. Yadav, Co-ordn. (JCRC)	321	321	23237178	28537082
Mr. Jai Chand, SO (JCRC)	310	310		
Ms. Sunita Rani, PA	405	405		

#### **BUREAU OF ADMINISTRATION/ R&I/ COORDINATION CELL/ WELFARE / VIGILANCE/LIASANING/PUBLIC GRIVANCE/E-GOVERNANCE/ UGC NEW BUILDING**

Dr. K. Gunasekaran, Director (Admn./ (Vigilance/R&I/Welfare/Liaisoning)	216	216	23230405	24122722
Mr. R.C. Kandra, US(Admn.II)	205	205	23238872	
Mr. R.K. Kainth, US (Admn.I/A&B/C&D/Welfare)	206	240	23238446	
Mr. Ashok Mahajan,US (Meeting cell)	422	412	23232786	
Mrs. S.B. Gupta, SO(Admn.I/A&B)	201	201	23233723	
Mrs. Sarita Makhija, SO(Admn.I/C&D)	203	203	23233723	
Mr. Tapan Sarkar, SO (Admn.II)	207	207	23232784	26277182
Mr. Ramesh Chander, SO(Receipt)	GF-6	114		
Mr. Tej Bhan, PS (Issue)	GF-5	141		
Mr. S.K. Bajaj, SO (Meeting Cell)	402	402		
Mr. Prem Singh, (Drawing Cell)	421	421		
Mr. Attar Singh, (Roneo Cell)	418	418		
Mr. G.S. Aaulak, PS	216	231	23230405	
Mr. S. Saxena, PA	216	231	23230405	
Mr. Ravi Piplani, PA	216	231	23230405	
Mr. Ajeet Arneja, Store Incharge	208	208	23232784	
	222	222	23230405	

#### **CENTRAL UNIVERSITY/ ACADIMIC COLLEGE**

Dr.(Mrs) Renu Batra,JS (CU/AC)	219	219	23238876	26263957
Mr. Manoj Kumar, E.O. (CU)	425	425	23231109	
Mr. H.B. Sharma, US(AC)	423	423	23233895	
Mrs. Neetu Rangaras, S.O. (AC)	406	406		
Mr. Gian Chand , S.O. (CU)	311	311		

#### **IC /PIHEAD/PARLIAMENT AND COMPUTERIZATION**

Dr. Dev Swarup, JS (IC/E-Governance/PIHEAD/Parliament)	326	326,333	23231273	23386200
Mr. Ashok Mahajan, US(IC)	422	412	23232786	
Mr. V.K. Jaiswal, US (XI Plan)	415	415	23235640	23974173
Mr. R.K. Sharma, SO (Parl.)	GF-5	581	23235593	
Mr. V.K. Chandna, SO(IC-I)	504	504		
Mrs. Sushma Rathore, SO(IC-II)	505	505		
Mrs.Chandra Kanta Bahl,SO(PIHEAD)	311-A	330		
Mrs. Suman Malik, PA	326	326		

**DC/SR-III/TG/ASC**

Dr. P Prakash, JS(DC/SR-III/TG/ASC)	221	221	23230406	25842909
Mr. C.K. Kapahi, DS (DC)	324	324	23234835	
Mr. S.C. Vasudeva,US(ASC)	415	473	23217126	
Mr. H.B. Sharma, US(SR-III)	423	423	2323895	
Mrs. Swasti Raman,SO (DC)	308	308		
Mr. Mahesh Mahto SO (TG)	419	419		
Mrs. Sudha Rani,SO (ASC)	502	502		
Mrs. Ursula Minj, SO (SR-III)	508	519		
Mr. P.S. Chauhan, PS	222	228	23230406	
Mrs. Tosh Sharma, PS	222	228	23230406	

**RTI/LIBRARY/RAHBHASHA**

Prof. Rajesh Anand, JS (RTI/Library/Rajbhasha)	224	224	23239200	25741463
Mr. V.P. Arora, US, (RTI)	319	319		
Mr. Vinod Sharma, PS	225	229	23239200	6573-3203
Mr. R.K. Mathur, SO (RTI)	319	319	23232783	
Mr. Ramesh Verma, PS	225	229	23239200	

**XIth PLAN/PS/BSR**

Dr.(Mrs)Pankaj Mittal,JS (XIth Plan/PS/BSR)	226	226	23232055	25532334
Mrs. Shashi Munjal, US (Pay Scale)	205	234	23238872	
Mr. V.K. Jaiswal, US (XI Plan)	415	415	23235640	23974173
Ms. Parvati Bose, US, (BSR)	425	425	23231109	
Mr. Hari. Pawar, SO (Pay Scale)	417	417		
Mrs. Rita Goel, SO (Pay Scale)	417	417		
Mr. Charan Das, SO (XI Plan) G-3			165	
Mrs. Veena Nayyar, PS	225	225	23232055	

**Selection &Award/MRP/Legal/CPP-II**

Mr. A.K. Dogra,JS(S&A/Legal/CPP-II)	223	223	23238849	27012097
Mr. Surender Singh, DS	420	429	23235719	
Mrs. Lalitha Ganesan, SO(CPP-II)	317	317		
Mrs. Satinder Vema, US (Legal)	208-A	509	23234840	
Mr. Kapruwan, S.O. (Legal)		507	23235528	
Dr. Urmila Devi, DS (SA)			24115416	
Dr.(Mrs.)Archana Thakur, EO (SA)			24115426	
Mrs. Shashi Arora, S.O. (SA-I)			24115416	
Mrs. Paramjeet Kaur, SO(SA-II)			24115424	
Mr. B.K. Singh, US(SA)			24115424	
Mrs. Neelam Chopra,US(HRP)	205	181	23238872	
Mr. Prem Chand, SO (MRP/Sc.)	401	401		
Mrs. Kiran Nayyar, S.O. (HRP)	411	411		

**SAP/ASSIST/SU**

Dr. A.K. Parate, JS (SAP/ASSIST/SU)	220	220	23236347	28535746
Mr. V.S. Karsija, DS (SAP)	426	426	23233831	
Mrs. Shakuntala Kashyap,DS(SU)	322	322	23236977	
Mr. S.C. Vasudeva,US(SAP)	415	473	23217126	
Mr. A.N. Sharma, US (SAP-I)	423	423	23233895	
Mr. H.B. Sharma, US(AC/SR-III/ HR & VE)	423	423	2323895	
Mrs. Balbir Kaur Bhatia (SAP-III)	503	503		

Mr. R.S. Bharati, SO (SAP-I)	503	516		
Mrs. Pushpa Joshi (SAP-II)	407	407		
Mrs. Rukmani Srinivasan, SO(ASSIST)	403	403		
Mr. S.K. Ahuja, SO (SU-II) GF-5		136	23239463	
Mrs. Madhu Mehara, SO (SU-II) GF-5		130	23239463	
Mrs. Shashi Arora, PS	222	395	23236347	
Mr. Bhubneshwar Sharma, PS	222	395	23236347	

**MONITERING AND EUQLVATION CELL)**

Dr. Kanwal Singh, D.S.	323	323	23238865	27721258
------------------------	-----	-----	----------	----------

**P.R.O UNIT**

Sh. Tirath Ram	117-A	157	23238106	27483015
----------------	-------	-----	----------	----------

**UGC WELFARE**

Mr. R.K. Kainth, US (W)	206	206	23238226	
Mr. M.S. Joshi, Asstt.(W) GF-10			139 (Doctor's Room)	

**SECURITY SUPERVISOR/SECTION OFFICER (Maint. UGC Building)**

Mr. Madan Mohan Gaur GF-2		146		
Commission Members Room	107	107	23238887	
STAFF ASSOCIATION ROOM GF		129		
STENOGRAPHERS POOL	318	318,335,336		
STENOGRAPERS POOL	405	405,434		
CANTEEN	514	514,515,589		
LUNCH ROOM 5 <sup>th</sup> floor		586		
CPWD Electricial GF		143		
DRIVERS ROOM GF		140		
Mr. Dilbagh Singh,SCD Staff Quarter		159		
Mr. Ashok Kaumr,SCD Staff Quarter		161		
Mr. Jasram, SCD Staff Quarter		160		

**CPP-I, Deemed University, RO, IUC**

Dr. K.P. Singh, JS(CPP-I/DU/RO/IUC)	325	325	23239597	23231590
Mr. C.K. Kapahi, DS (DU)	425	425	23234835	
Mr. S.C. Chadha, DS (CPP-I)	320	320	23235536	25282671
Mrs. Urmil Gulati, US (CPP-I)	422	422	23232786	
Mr. S.C. Tyagi, US(RO)	409	409	23232787	
Mr. Om Prakash, SO(CPP-I(College)	414	414		
Mr. Chander Sain,SO(CPP-I)	314	339		
Mr. S. Chakraborty, SO (RO) G-5		128	23235593	
Mr. Satish Kumar,SO(DU)	209	209		
Mrs. Jagpati Devi, SO(IUC)	508	508		
Mr. S.K. Sharma, PA	325	325	23239597	

**UGC BRANCH OFFICE AT 35-FEROZESHAH ROAD, NEW DELHI  
INFORMATION & STATISTICS DIVISION**

Dr. S.P. Dasthakur, JS (I&S/Publication/PES)	101	202	23381261	26173806
Dr. H.S. Bhargwa,SSO	106	234	23381319	0120-3094645
Mr. S.C. Tayal, JSO	103	201	23382881	
Mr. V.P. Kohli, SSO	120	217	23386294	
Mr. N.K. Jambholkar, JSO	126	223	23389283	
Mr. L.N. Nayak, JSO	116	214	23386815	
Mr. D.K. Pandey, JSO	122	219	23389283	
Mr. S.M. Jassal, JSO	126	223	23386815	

Mr. Mohd. Yamin, SSO	115	213	23382881	
Mr. T.C. Sharma, JSO	114	212	23389283	
Mr. Ram Swarup, SO(PES)	126	242	23381724	
Mr. S.K. Talwar, PS	107	246	23381261	26712235
Mr. S.K. Painth, PS			23381319	

#### **NRCB/CARRER ORIENTED EDUCATION / PES**

Dr. (Mrs.) H.K. Chauhan, JS (NRCB/COE)	201	224	23381335	23384746
Mr. Jaswinder Pal, US(NRCB) GF-11			238 23381724	
Mr. J.L. Kanojia, SO(PES)	125		221	
Mr. Joginder, US(COE)	121		218 23382091	
Mr. Ram Swarup, SO(COE)	126		242 23381724	
Mrs. Raj Rani Kainth, SO(NRCB) GF-2			209 23386815	
Mr. G.G. Gera, PS	107		238 23381261	

#### **SCT & MINORITIES SECTION/NFE DIVISION / MONITORING & EVALUATION CELL/ MRP OLD/CCM**

Dr. C.S. Meena, JS (SCT/Minority/NFE/PE/HRDE)	129	204	23386128	26197645
Mr. Sharanjit Singh, DS (SCT/CCM)	108	210	23381972	27470641
Mr. H.B. Sharma, US(HRDE)	423	423	2323895 (Main office)	
Mrs. Kanta Kumari, US (NFE)	212	234	23386294	55432006
Mr. Ashok Saroya, US(SCT)	105	206	23389283	
Mrs. Shashi Wadhwa SO(CCM)	213		237	
Mrs. Raksha Pahawa, SO (NFE)	202	225	23381335	
Mrs. Sunita Chugh, SO(NFE)	215	231	23381335	
Mrs. Raj Kumari, SO(PE)	215	231	23381972	
Mr. J.L. Pahwa, SO(SCT)	105	206		
Mrs. Sushma Nayyar, SO(MRP Old)GF-4				
Mrs. Kanta Bhalla, PS	123	120	23386128	
Computer Room	117		215	
Canteen	111		236	

#### **UGC NET BUREAU AT SOUTH CAMPUS OF DELHI UNIVERSITY, BENITO JUAREZ MARG, NEW DELHI NET DIVISION / SELECTION & AWARDS DIVISION**

Dr. M.V. Krishnaswamy, JS (NET)			24115419	24111531
			24116316	
Dr. Urmila Devi, DS(SA)			24115416	23237263
Mrs. Satinder Verma, US (NET)			24115424	
Mr. B.K. Singh, US(SA)			24115424	
Dr.(Mrs.) Archana Thakur, EO (SA)			24115426	
Mr. V.K. Mehta, SO (NET)			24117095	
Mr. J.S. Rawat, SO(NET)			24117095	
Mr. Subhash Chandra, JSO			24117095	
Mr. Mahesh Kumar, JSO			24117095	
Mrs. Paramjeet Kaur, SO(SA-II)			24115424	
Mrs. Shashi Arora, SO (SA-I)			24115416	
Mr. Nand Kishore, PA			24115419	
			24115416	
JS(NET) FAX			24112276/24119753	
DS(SA) FAX			24115423	

#### **UGC FAX NUMBERS**

Chairman's Secretariat	23231797
VCM's Secretariat	23239659
Secretary Secretariat	23238858
F.A. Sectt.	23231291



Dr. R.K. Chauhan, AS-II	23235729
Dr. K. Gunasekaran, Director (Admn.)	23231055
Prof. Rajesh Anand, JS (RTI/Library/Rajbhasha)	23232568
Dr.(Mrs.) Pankaj Mittal, JS (XIth Plan/PS/BSR University)	23219716
Dr. P. Prakash, JS (DC/SR-III/TG/ASC)	23219705
Dr. A.K. Dogra, JS (S&A/Legal/PPP-II)	23232569
Dr. S.P. Dasthkur, JS(I&S/Publication/PES)	23382087
Dr. (Mrs.) Renu Batra, JS (CU/AC)	23232297
Dr. C.S. Meena, JS (SCT/Minority/NFE/WS/HRDE)	23073281
Dr. M.V. Krishnaswamy, JS (NET)	24115326/24112276
Desk Parliament	23235593
Dr. A.K. Parate, JS (SAP/ASSIST/SU)	23219719

### **UGC REGIONAL CENTRES**

#### **SOUTH EASTERN REGION**

Dr. S. Jelani, DS

SOUTH EAST REGIONAL OFFICE  
040-23204735, (Res.:040-27090316)  
Email-UGC KGS RO @ HYD.AP.NIC.IN  
040-23204735, FAX-040-23204734

Mr. Gulshan Kumar (PS-SRO)

SOUTH EASTERN REGIONAL OFFICE  
PB.No.152,A.P.S.F.C. Building, IVth Floor  
5-9-194 Chirag Ali Lane, Hyderabad-500001 (A.P)

#### **WESTERN REGION**

Dr. G. Srinivas  
Deputy Secretary

WESTERN REGIONAL OFFICE  
GANESHKHIND, PUNE UNIVERSITY  
CAMPUS, PUNE – 411007 (MAHARASHTRA)  
020-25696897 (O) 020-25691477 (O)  
020-25696897 (O)020-25691477 (Fax)

#### **CENTRAL REGION**

Dr. Alka Vyasa, E.O.

CENTRAL REGIONAL OFFICE  
0755-2467892(O), 0755-2467418(O)  
(Res) -755-2782901, Fax – 0755-2467893  
CENTRAL REGIONAL OFFICE  
TAWA COMPLEX, BITTAN MARKET  
E-5, ARERA COLONY, BHOPAL – 462016 (MP)

#### **NORTH EASTERN REGION**

Mr. S.C. Ray.D.S.

NORTH EASTERN REGIONAL OFFICE  
0361-2264818 (O), 0361-2267721 (O)  
(Res) 2267056  
NORTH EASTERN REGIONAL OFFICE  
3<sup>rd</sup> FLOOR, HOUSE FED, RENTAL BLOCK-5  
BELTOLA-BASISTHA ROAD, DISPUR,  
GUWAHATI – 781006 (ASSAM)

#### **EASTERN REGION**

Dr. Ratnabali Banerjee, JS

Mr. Avtar Singh, PS

EASTERN REGIONAL OFFICE  
033-23354767(O), 033-23350586(O)  
033-32354768 (Fax), 033-24405552(Res)  
EASTERN REGIONAL OFFICE  
LB-8, SECTOR-III, SALT LAKE,  
KOLKATA – 700098 (WEST BENGAL)

#### **SOUTH WESTERN REGION**

Dr. Manju Singh, DS  
Dr. Gopu Kumar, E.O.

UGC SOUTH WESTERN REGIONAL OFFICE  
Prasanna Kumar Block, Palace Road,  
Bangalore – 560009 (KARNATAKA)  
080-22280380 (O) 080-22280381 (Fax)  
080-25716733 ( R)

**Monthly emoluments of Officers and Employees of UGC**

<b>S No</b>	<b>NAME</b>	<b>DESIGNATION</b>	<b>GROSS SALARY ( in Rs)</b>
1.	Prof. SUKHADEO THORAT	Chairman	34676
2.	Prof. MOOL CHAND SHARMA	Vice-Chairman	38420
3.	Dr. TILAK R. KEM	Secretary	29430
4.	Dr. R K CHAUHAN	Additional Secretary	15126
5.	Dr. S P DASTHAKUR	Joint Secretary	19874
6.	Dr. (Mrs) PANKAJ MITTAL	Joint Secretary	14027
7.	Dr. P PRAKASH	Joint Secretary	25245
8.	Mr. A K DOGRA	Joint Secretary	31210
9.	Dr. RAJESH ANAND	Joint Secretary	23692
10.	Dr. C S MEENA	Joint Secretary	15160
11.	Dr. (Mrs) RENU BATRA	Joint Secretary	26859
12.	Dr. K GUNASEKHARAN	Joint Secretary	23634
13.	Dr. M V KRISHNASWAMY	Joint Secretary	25302
14.	Dr. A K PARATE	Joint Secretary	30935
15.	Dr. DEV SWAROOP	Joint Secretary	14893
16.	Dr. K P SINGH	Joint Secretary	25794
17.	Mr. SHARANJIT SINGH	Deputy Secretary	17524
18.	Dr. (Mrs) URMILA DEVI	Deputy Secretary	19981
19.	Dr. KANWAL SINGH	Deputy Secretary	15040
20.	Mr. S C CHADDA	Deputy Secretary	25806
21.	Mr. C K KAPAHI	Deputy Secretary	14129
22.	Mr. NARAIN SINGH	Deputy Secretary	19180
23.	Dr. SURENDER SINGH	Deputy Secretary	17810
24.	Mrs. SHAKUNTLA KASHYAP	Deputy Secretary	17084
25.	Mr. V S KARSIIJA	Deputy Secretary	8715
26.	Dr. (Mrs) ARCHANA THAKUR	Education Officer	19881
27.	Mr. R MANOJ KUMAR	Education Officer	20626
28.	Mr. B K SINGH	Under Secretary	18145
29.	Mr. S C VASDEV	Under Secretary	20499
30.	Mrs. URMIL GULATI	Under Secretary	19499
31.	Mr. A N SHARMA	Under Secretary	16239
32.	Mrs. MANORMA AHUJA	Under Secretary	18899
33.	Mr. R C KANDERA	Under Secretary	22866
34.	Mr. R K KAINTH	Under Secretary	18394
35.	Mrs. SHASHI MUNJAL	Under Secretary	18286
36.	Mr. JOGINDER	Under Secretary	14113
37.	Mrs. NEELAM CHOPRA	Under Secretary	15397
38.	Mr. V K JAISWAL	Under Secretary	18772
39.	Mr. A K MAHAJAN	Under Secretary	19617
40.	Mr. N S RAWAT	Under Secretary	6695
41.	Mrs. KANTA BATRA	Under Secretary	20331
42.	Mrs. SATINDER VERMA	Under Secretary	11494
43.	Mrs. KANTA KUMARI	Under Secretary	11622
44.	Mr. H B SHARMA	Under Secretary	11494
45.	Mr. SURESH CHAND	Under Secretary	11527
46.	Mr. JAI BHAGWAN	Under Secretary	16372
47.	Mrs. JASVINDER PAL	Under Secretary	10004
48.	Miss. PARBATI BOSE	Under Secretary	9438

49.	Mr. BALDEV RAJ NAGPA	Under Secretary	13594
50.	Dr. (Mrs) H K CHAUHAN	Joint Director	3120
51.	Dr. HEM SINGH BHARGAV	Senior Statistical Officer	27397
52.	Mr. M S YADAV	Co-ordinator	24804
53.	Mr. V P KOHLI	Senior Statistical Officer	21516
54.	Mr. SUBHASH CHANDER	Senior Statistical Officer	14104
55.	Mr. MAHESH KUMAR	Junior Statistical Officer	15840
56.	Mr. MOHD. YAMEEN	Senior Statistical Officer	16199
57.	Mr. S M JASSAL	Junior Statistical Officer	13209
58.	Mr. KSV REDDY	Junior Statistical Officer	12949
59.	Dr. D K PANDEY	Junior Statistical Officer	7267
60.	Mr. L N NAYAK	Junior Statistical Officer	20151
61.	Mr. RAVI PATWARDHAN	Junior Statistical Officer	22832
62.	Dr. T C SHARMA	Junior Statistical Officer	22667
63.	Mr. N K JAMBHOLKAR	Junior Statistical Officer	13856
64.	Mr. S C TAYAL	Junior Statistical Officer	14746
65.	Mr. SHYAM LAL	Library & Information Officer	10409
66.	Mrs. DIKSHA RAJPUT	Publication Officer	13657
67.	Mr. ASHOK KUMAR GARG	Account Officer	15902
68.	Shri. GIAN CHAND	Account Officer Jr.	7735
69.	Mr. PREM CHAND	Section Officer	24608
70.	Mr. S K BAJAJ	Section Officer	13603
71.	Mrs. URSALA MINJ	Section Officer	14046
72.	Mr. MAHESH MAHATO	Section Officer	10810
73.	Mrs. SUSHMA NAYYAR	Section Officer	18181
74.	Mr. JEET SINGH RAWAT	Section Officer	24192
75.	Mr. V P ARORA	Section Officer	13117
76.	Mr. BASU DEV	Section Officer	12049
77.	Mr. J L PAHWA	Section Officer	7442
78.	Mr. SHANKAR PRASAD	Section Officer	8762
79.	Mr. S K ARORA	Section Officer	10092
80.	Mr. TAPAN SARKAR	Section Officer	16115
81.	Mr. A K SAROYA	Section Officer	13044
82.	Mrs. SASHI BALA ARORA	Section Officer	5894
83.	Mrs. RAJRANI	Section Officer	12462
84.	Mrs. BALBIR KAUR BHATIA	Section Officer	9095
85.	Mr. SATISH AHUJA	Section Officer	1330
86.	Mr. T R SHARMA	Section Officer	12384
87.	Mr. OM PRAKASH	Section Officer	13447
88.	Mrs. LAXMI KHATTER	Section Officer	9432
89.	Mrs. RAJ RANI KAINTH	Section Officer	11575
90.	Mr. CHANDER SAIN	Section Officer	11827
91.	Mr. JUGAL KISHORE KANOJIA	Section Officer	12966
92.	Mrs. RAJ KUMARI	Section Officer	9037
93.	Mr. PIUS BILUNG	Section Officer	12848
94.	Mrs. CHANDER KANTA BEHL	Section Officer	13382
95.	Mr. RAM SWAROOP	Section Officer	10505
96.	Mrs. RAKSHA PAHWA	Section Officer	10410
97.	Mrs. PUSHPA JOSHI	Section Officer	12332
98.	Mrs. SUSHMA SHEGAL	Section Officer	12332
99.	Mr. RAM SWAROOP BHARTI	Section Officer	12164
100.	Mr. V K MEHTA	Section Officer	5888
101.	Mr. BALBIR SINGH	Section Officer	14841
102.	Mrs. MADHU BALA KHANNA	Section Officer	13407
103.	Mrs. S B GUPTA	Section Officer	16137
104.	Mrs. SUNITA KUMARI CHUGH	Section Officer	11542

105.	Mr. GYAN CHAND	Section Officer	10847
106.	Mrs. SWASTHI RAMAN	Section Officer	11083
107.	Miss. SUDHA RANI	Section Officer	11885
108.	Mrs. LALITA GANESHAN	Section Officer	11899
109.	Mr. RAJ KAMAL SHARMA	Section Officer	13542
110.	Mr. V K CHANDNA	Section Officer	12242
111.	Mr. HARI PAWAR	Section Officer	6035
112.	Mr. S CHAKRABORTY	Section Officer	9500
113.	Mrs. NEETU RANGRAS	Section Officer	6403
114.	Mrs. SARITA MAKHIJA	Section Officer	14642
115.	Mr. JADGISH CHANDER	Section Officer	21049
116.	Mrs. RITU OBEROI	Section Officer	13547
117.	Mrs. PARAMJIT	Section Officer	11098
118.	Mr. SATISH KUMAR	Section Officer	10420
119.	Mrs. SHASHI WADHERA	Section Officer	10502
120.	Mr. MADAN MOHAN II	Section Officer	9404
121.	Mrs. KIRAN NAYYAR	Section Officer	12532
122.	Mr. RAMESH CHANDER	Section Officer	8248
123.	Mrs. JAGPATI DEVI	Section Officer	4423
124.	Mr. JAI CHAND	Section Officer	7870
125.	Mrs. RUKMANI SRINIVASAN	Section Officer	5421
126.	Ms MADHU MEHRA	Section Officer	12281
127.	Mr. MURARI LAL	Section Officer	10527
128.	Mrs. SUSHMA RATHORE	Section Officer	9484
129.	Mrs. JASBIR KAUR	Assistant	13430
130.	Mr. H P KAPRUWAN	Assistant	8107
131.	Mr. R K MATHUR	Assistant	9957
132.	Mrs. REETA GOEL	Assistant	8781
133.	Mrs. PRAMOD SHARMA	Assistant	10546
134.	Mrs. KULVINDER KAUR	Assistant	10896
135.	Mrs. SUNITA GULATI	Assistant	6777
136.	Mrs. SUNITA MALHOTRA	Assistant	9046
137.	Mrs. USHA ARYA	Assistant	12015
138.	Mrs. NIRMAL KAUR	Assistant	11479
139.	Mr. AMAR SINGH NANGLU	Assistant	6457
140.	Mrs. KUNDLA MAHAJAN	Assistant	11546
141.	Mrs. RITA CHABRA	Assistant	5625
142.	Mr. MOHAN LAL	Assistant	6874
143.	Mrs. P RATHI	Assistant	9912
144.	Mr. M P SINGH	Assistant	11531
145.	Mrs. C P GAUR	Assistant	8331
146.	Mrs. SNEH LATA RANA	Assistant	11492
147.	Mrs. KIRAN KAUSHIK	Assistant	9046
148.	Mr. R.A.S SHAH	Assistant	10002
149.	Mr. SHER SINGH YADAV	Assistant	12036
150.	Mr. GOPI NATHAN VT	Assistant	9953
151.	Mr. A K SINHA	Assistant	9222
152.	Mr. G S NEGI	Assistant	9087
153.	Mr. A B BHATT	Assistant	10544
154.	Mrs. USHA NAIDU	Assistant	7563
155.	Mrs. ANITA GOGNA	Assistant	11352
156.	Mrs. SHASHI BALA TANWAR	Assistant	11659
157.	Mrs. MEENA KUMARI	Assistant	10808
158.	Mr. BHAGWAN SHAH	Assistant	6187
159.	Mr. ATTAR SINGH	Assistant	5440
160.	Mrs. L JAYALAXMI	Assistant	10146

161.	Mr. TIRATH RAM	Assistant	10484
162.	Mr. P N GUPTA	Assistant	4700
163.	Mrs. DAZY	Assistant	8803
164.	Mrs. MADHU MAHAJAN	Assistant	11280
165.	Mr. ANAND SINGH SAJWAN	Assistant	8657
166.	Mrs. SWARN LATA	Assistant	10334
167.	Mr. D S BANIWAL	Assistant	6604
168.	Mr. SURESH KUMAR	Assistant	10761
169.	Mr. P K UTWAR	Assistant	6716
170.	Mrs. KIRAN BARTHWAL	Assistant	11424
171.	Mr. DHARAM VIR YADAV	Assistant	8095
172.	Mr. SUDHIR KUMAR	Assistant	12515
173.	Mr. UMA KANT BALUNI	Assistant	5577
174.	Mr. BALWINDER SINGH	Assistant	10010
175.	Mr. SANJEEV KUMAR	Assistant	13549
176.	Mr. R K TRIVEDI	Assistant	8301
177.	Mr. VASUDEV TALRAJA	Assistant	7640
178.	Mrs. INDER JIT KAUR	Assistant	9090
179.	Mrs. SUDHA SHARMA	Assistant	5470
180.	Mrs. MANJU NAGPAL	Assistant	10939
181.	Mrs. JANAK CHUGH	Assistant	2245
182.	Mr. NARESH KUMAR SHARMA	Assistant	10449
183.	Mrs. SUNITA KHANNA	Assistant	10589
184.	Mrs. GURJEET	Assistant	3726
185.	Mr. SHYAM SINGH	Assistant	6084
186.	Mrs. SHANTI TOPPO	Assistant	9141
187.	Mr. M K MEENA	Assistant	11108
188.	Mr. V K BANSAL	Assistant	8243
189.	Mr. M S JOSHI	Assistant	9419
190.	Mr. FELIX TOPPO	Assistant	4035
191.	Mrs. SHANTI TIGGA	Assistant	6485
192.	Mr. GURDEEP SINGH	Assistant	9523
193.	Mr. AJIT ARNEJA	Assistant	8126
194.	Mr. S K GULATI	Assistant	9231
195.	Miss. KUSUM LATA	Assistant	6827
196.	Mrs. ANJU MOHAN GALHOTRA	Assistant	13526
197.	Mrs. SAVITHRI MENON	Assistant	2273
198.	Mr. ANURAG	Assistant	4196
199.	Mr. ACHAL KUMAR	Assistant	10336
200.	Mrs. N R RAMALAKSHMI	Assistant	8976
201.	Mrs. NEERA CHOPRA	Assistant	7349
202.	Mr. JAI PAL SINGH	Assistant	4269
203.	Mr. R S GOHAR	Assistant	10310
204.	Mrs. SUNITA KALRA	Assistant	7793
205.	Mr. GURMEET CHAND BADHIWAR	Assistant	6779
206.	Mr. SAMBHU BANDOONI	Assistant	7498
207.	Mr. B RAVI NARAYANAN	Assistant	10521
208.	Mr. ANIL KUMAR	Assistant	11326
209.	Mr. K V.MAHENDRA KUMAR	Assistant	5523
210.	Mr. G GOKUL KRISHAN	Assistant	8102
211.	Mr. KAMAL KISHORE	Assistant	6869
212.	Mr. R.I.S. BHARDWAJ	Assistant	9476
213.	Mrs. V K SUDHARSANA DEVI	Assistant	7721
214.	Mrs. JOLLY C V	Assistant	7650
215.	Mr. MANGAT RAM	Assistant	8418
216.	Mrs. GEETA RANI	Assistant	9793

217.	Mrs. POONAM ARORA	Assistant	7963
218.	Mrs. P B SENCHULAKSHMI	Assistant	6876
219.	Mrs. SUNITA SHARMA	Assistant	10344
220.	Mrs. MANJU PAHARIA	Assistant	8454
221.	Mrs. R INDIRA	Assistant	7476
222.	Mrs. RACHNA VERMA	Assistant	9783
223.	Mrs. SNEH LATA SHARMA	Assistant	8546
224.	Mr. HARINDER SINGH	Assistant	11113
225.	Mr. HIRA LAL	Assistant	10143
226.	Mr. PRADEEP KUMAR	Assistant	6764
227.	Shri. HEM CHAND PANDEY	Assistant	11535
228.	Mr. DAYAL KRISHAN SHARMA	Assistant	6729
229.	Mrs. MANJU SABBARWAL	Assistant	12105
230.	Mrs. LALITA DEVI ARORA	Assistant	10933
231.	Mrs. SHANTI CHOWHDARY	Assistant	10105
232.	Mrs. LAXMI RAWAT	Assistant	5969
233.	Mrs. ANITA SHARMA	Assistant	8403
234.	Mr. CHATTER SINGH	Assistant	6257
235.	Mr. H C YADAV	Assistant	9083
236.	Mr. DARSHAN KUMAR	Assistant	8147
237.	Mrs. ASHA GOGIA	Assistant	7832
238.	Mr. KANTI PRASAD SHARMA	Assistant	8653
239.	Mrs. NIRMALA VENU GOPALAN	Assistant	8598
240.	Mr. RAJESH KUMAR	Assistant	10691
241.	Mrs. S BHANUMATI	Assistant	7787
242.	Mrs. RAJ KUMARI	Assistant	11105
243.	Mr. SUNIL KUMAR PUSHKAR	Assistant	11065
244.	Mr. MADAN LAL II	Assistant	12778
245.	Mr. TALU RAM	Assistant	12339
246.	Mr. SATBIR	Assistant	6912
247.	Mrs. RAJNI KHANNA	Assistant	12206
248.	Mr. NAFE SINGH	Assistant	8528
249.	Mrs. NISHI BHATNAGAR	Assistant	5884
250.	Mrs. SUSHMA	Assistant	9054
251.	Mr. PITAMBER DUTT	Assistant	12128
252.	Mr. RANBIR SINGH	Assistant	10384
253.	Mr. ASHOK KUMAR	Assistant	4585
254.	Mr. LOKESH KUMAR JANGRA	Assistant	7303
255.	Mr. SANJAY KUMAR	Assistant	10234
256.	Mr. SHYAM BAHADUR	Assistant	10505
257.	Mrs. SUNITA BHATIA	Assistant	4017
258.	Mrs. KAMLESH TANEJA	Assistant	8384
259.	Mr. V RAJEEV	Assistant	9149
260.	Dr. A K TYAGI	Senior Statistical Asst.	14981
261.	Mr. D C JOSHI	Senior Statistical Asst.	14166
262.	Mr. GAUTAM BHOWMIK	Senior Statistical Asst.	11981
263.	Mr. H K KHUNTETA	Senior Statistical Asst.	11951
264.	Mr. MOHD. IDREES	Senior Statistical Asst.	7881
265.	Mr. L M JAIN	Senior Statistical Asst.	11356
266.	Mr. R K SAWHNEY	Senior Statistical Asst.	6083
267.	Dr. V K GOEL	Senior Statistical Asst.	9981
268.	Mrs. ALKA BHOMIK	Senior Statistical Asst.	11981
269.	Mrs. SUMAN RASTOGI	Senior Statistical Asst.	11191
270.	Mr. S K TALWAR	Private Secretary	16044
271.	Mr. P K SHARMA	Private Secretary	14369
272.	Mr. M K REWARI	Private Secretary	10217

273.	Mrs. SHASHI BALA ARORA	Private Secretary	15112
274.	Mrs. UMA BALI	Private Secretary	5912
275.	Mrs. VEENA NAYYAR	Private Secretary	14955
276.	Mr. A K SHARMA	Private Secretary	14717
277.	Mr. G S AULAK	Private Secretary	13517
278.	Mr. VINOD SHARMA	Private Secretary	15700
279.	Mrs. KIRAN GANDHI	Private Secretary	13322
280.	Mr. P S RAWAT	Private Secretary	9481
281.	Mr. TEJ BHAN	Private Secretary	13105
282.	Mrs. RENU BALA SHARMA	Private Secretary	20756
283.	Mrs. CHANDER KANTA BHALLA	Private Secretary	18222
284.	Mr. R K SAINI	Private Secretary	14895
285.	Mr. RAMESH CHANDER VERMA	Private Secretary	14017
286.	Mr. G G GERA	Private Secretary	10325
287.	Mrs. TOSH KUMARI SHARMA	Private Secretary	19072
288.	Mr. RAVINDER SINGH	Private Secretary	13578
289.	Mrs. SHASHI MALIK	Private Secretary	14310
290.	Mr. TRILOK SINGH	Private Secretary	11664
291.	Miss. SUNITA RANI	Private Secretary	9067
292.	Mr. BHUBNESHWAR SHARMA	Private Secretary	15099
293.	Mr. PRATAP SINGH	Private Secretary	8480
294.	Mr. A K PANTH	Private Secretary	13356
295.	Mr. B S BISHT	Personal Assistant	9086
296.	Mr. P K KALRA	Personal Assistant	15032
297.	Mr. SARAVJIT SAXENA	Personal Assistant	7864
298.	Mr. S K SHARMA	Personal Assistant	10713
299.	Mr. SANJAY NEGI	Personal Assistant	5593
300.	Mrs. NEELAM SAINI	Personal Assistant	8713
301.	Mrs. KANTA DHAMIJA	Personal Assistant	13463
302.	Mrs. RAJ VERMA	Private Secretary	18662
303.	Mr. A K GOEL	Personal Assistant	18373
304.	Mr. KRISHAN KUMAR KALRA	Personal Assistant	12412
305.	Mr. NAND KISHORE	Personal Assistant	15581
306.	Mrs. ANUJA SAXENA	Personal Assistant	7748
307.	Mr. DALBIR SINGH	Personal Assistant	9669
308.	Mrs. GEETA DHAWAN	Personal Assistant	9498
309.	Mrs. REKHA KUMRA	Personal Assistant	10626
310.	Mr. MANOJ KUMAR BHASIN	Personal Assistant	6547
311.	Mr. RAVI PIPLANI	Personal Assistant	7199
312.	Mr. VISHISHT KUMAR	Personal Assistant	9063
313.	Mrs. PRATIBHA GABA	Personal Assistant	2646
314.	Mrs. ANITA HIRA	Personal Assistant	10954
315.	Mrs. POONAM KALRA	Personal Assistant	10813
316.	Mrs. SUMAN MALIK	Personal Assistant	10863
317.	Mr. NAND LAL	Personal Assistant	10780
318.	Mrs. RANJANA TOMAR	Stenographer	11641
319.	Mrs. GEETA RANI CHUGH	Stenographer	5155
320.	Mrs. MANJU VERMA	Stenographer	9394
321.	Shri. SANDEEP KUMAR	Stenographer	9490
322.	Mrs. NEERU DHINGRA	Stenographer	10394
323.	Shri. KERBORBAH KHARKAMBNI	Stenographer	9490
324.	Mr. V K BHATIA	Private Secretary	6594
325.	Mrs. SHILA RANGA	Upper Divisional Clerk	6840
326.	Mr. BALRAM	Upper Divisional Clerk	10059
327.	Mrs. HEM LATA PUROHIT	Upper Divisional Clerk	8306
328.	Mrs. SANGEETA VERMA	Upper Divisional Clerk	7896

329.	Mrs. USHA RANI HARITOSH	Upper Divisional Clerk	9323
330.	Mr. PAN SINGH	Upper Divisional Clerk	2819
331.	Mr. MOHINDER SINGH	Upper Divisional Clerk	6145
332.	Mr. MANGE RAM	Upper Divisional Clerk	10391
333.	Mr. DAVINDER KUMAR	Upper Divisional Clerk	8490
334.	Mrs. SHASHI	Upper Divisional Clerk	8621
335.	Mr. SURESH KUMAR	Upper Divisional Clerk	6086
336.	Mrs. SAROJ KHURANA	Upper Divisional Clerk	5559
337.	Mrs. SAVITA MADAN	Upper Divisional Clerk	7633
338.	Mrs. CHARU SURI	Upper Divisional Clerk	9709
339.	Miss. DAZY SOBTI	Upper Divisional Clerk	7194
340.	Mr. KRISHAN PAL YADAV	Upper Divisional Clerk	7635
341.	Mr. RAJ VEER SINGH	Upper Divisional Clerk	8708
342.	Mr. SURENDER PAL	Upper Divisional Clerk	6149
343.	Mrs. MATILDA EKKA	Upper Divisional Clerk	5984
344.	Mrs. RANJANA KUMARI VERMA	Upper Divisional Clerk	3743
345.	Mr. JAI KUMAR	Upper Divisional Clerk	7706
346.	Mr. LAKHBIR SINGH RISHIRAJ	Upper Divisional Clerk	8265
347.	Mr. DWARIKA PRASAD	Upper Divisional Clerk	6680
348.	Mrs. ANITA SHARMA	Upper Divisional Clerk	10479
349.	Mr. SUNIL KESHWANI	Upper Divisional Clerk	9644
350.	Mr. MAHA SINGH	Upper Divisional Clerk	8674
351.	Mr. NAND KISHORE	Upper Divisional Clerk	8214
352.	Mr. JAI BHAGWAN	Upper Divisional Clerk	4981
353.	Mr. ARUN KUMAR	Upper Divisional Clerk	4909
354.	Mrs. ASHA SHARMA	Upper Divisional Clerk	9381
355.	Mr. JAI KARAN SINGH	Upper Divisional Clerk	9617
356.	Mr. BHUSHAN MINZ	Upper Divisional Clerk	8195
357.	Mr. SATYA PRAKASH-I	Upper Divisional Clerk	9441
358.	Mr. AJAY KUMAR JOSHI II	Upper Divisional Clerk	6027
359.	Mr. DURGA PRASAD	Upper Divisional Clerk	7051
360.	Mr. ANIL KUMAR IST	Upper Divisional Clerk	8193
361.	Mr. RAVINDER KUMAR	Upper Divisional Clerk	10047
362.	Mr. TARUN KUMAR KHATUMRIA	Upper Divisional Clerk	6077
363.	Mr. ATMA RAM	Upper Divisional Clerk	7897
364.	Mr. RAJ KUMAR SAROJ	Upper Divisional Clerk	7909
365.	Mrs. USHA RAWAT	Upper Divisional Clerk	4411
366.	Mrs. MANJULA	Upper Divisional Clerk	8651
367.	Mrs. PROMIL CHAWLA	Upper Divisional Clerk	9731
368.	Mrs. BABITA GUPTA	Upper Divisional Clerk	6819
369.	Mr. AJAY KUMAR	Upper Divisional Clerk	8266
370.	Mr. HEMANT GULATI	Upper Divisional Clerk	7371
371.	Mr. DEVENDER KAUSHAL	Upper Divisional Clerk	8514
372.	Miss. M MEERA	Upper Divisional Clerk	7323
373.	Mrs. POONAM RANI SHARMA I	Upper Divisional Clerk	7938
374.	Mrs. LAKSHMI SAJWAN	Upper Divisional Clerk	6420
375.	Mr. INDER JEET SINGH	Upper Divisional Clerk	6260
376.	Mr. RAJ KAPOOR	Upper Divisional Clerk	8825
377.	Mr. RADHEY SHYAM	Upper Divisional Clerk	7100
378.	Mrs. POONAM RANI II	Upper Divisional Clerk	7265
379.	Mr. SATBIR KAUSHIK	Upper Divisional Clerk	7125
380.	Mr. ASHOK KUMAR KANWAR	Upper Divisional Clerk	2688
381.	Mrs. BASANTI BISTH	Upper Divisional Clerk	6484
382.	Mrs. SEEMA AHUJA	Upper Divisional Clerk	705
383.	Mrs. VEENA RANI	Upper Divisional Clerk	7219
384.	Mr. SUSHIL KUMAR MISHRA- I	Upper Divisional Clerk	7224



385.	Mr. PREM CHAND- I	Upper Divisional Clerk	8414
386.	Mr. ANIL KUMAR - II	Upper Divisional Clerk	8914
387.	Shri. CHANDRA PRAKASH	Upper Divisional Clerk	7909
388.	Mr. SOHAN LAL	Upper Divisional Clerk	7197
389.	Mrs. PREM	Upper Divisional Clerk	8355
390.	Mr. SUKHBIR SINGH	Upper Divisional Clerk	8199
391.	Mr. MANJEET SINGH	Upper Divisional Clerk	7204
392.	Mr. SUSHIL KUMAR-II	Upper Divisional Clerk	8809
393.	Mrs. ANNA D EKKA	Upper Divisional Clerk	5510
394.	Mr. VINOD KUMAR	Upper Divisional Clerk	7892
395.	Mr. RAMESH KUMAR	Upper Divisional Clerk	9055
396.	Mr. BHIM SINGH	Upper Divisional Clerk	9686
397.	Mr. PANKAJ CHANDNA	Upper Divisional Clerk	10485
398.	Mr. PRADEEP KUMAR	Upper Divisional Clerk	6751
399.	Mr. RAJENDER KUMAR	Upper Divisional Clerk	5994
400.	Mr. H C JOSHI	Lower Divisional Clerk	8380
401.	Mr. HITESH KUMAR MANIK	Lower Divisional Clerk	5657
402.	Mr. VINAY BAXLA	Lower Divisional Clerk	6374
403.	Mr. VIJAY KUMAR	Lower Divisional Clerk	6523
404.	Mr. RAJIV KUMAR	Lower Divisional Clerk	2918
405.	Mr. PREM CHAND-II	Lower Divisional Clerk	8936
406.	Mr. RAGHU BIR SINGH	Lower Divisional Clerk	8374
407.	Mr. SURINDER SINGH	Lower Divisional Clerk	8181
408.	Mr. TARUN KUMAR	Lower Divisional Clerk	7490
409.	Mr. VED PRAKASH YADAV	Lower Divisional Clerk	6665
410.	Mrs. SHAKUNTLA JOSHI	Lower Divisional Clerk	5421
411.	Mr. SHRI BHAGWAN	Lower Divisional Clerk	8030
412.	Mr. SATYAPRAKASH-II	Lower Divisional Clerk	3876
413.	Mr. LAL MATAI	Lower Divisional Clerk	4497
414.	Mr. RATTAN MANI	Lower Divisional Clerk	6184
415.	Mr. RAM BILAS	Lower Divisional Clerk	7403
416.	Shri. AJAY KUMAR VERMA	Lower Divisional Clerk	7299
417.	Shri. BALBIR SINGH	Lower Divisional Clerk	6761
418.	Shri. KAMAL SAIN	Lower Divisional Clerk	7358
419.	Mr. BHAJAN LAL	Lower Divisional Clerk	6381
420.	Mr. KARAN SINGH	Lower Divisional Clerk	6351
421.	Mr. KRISHAN LAL	Lower Divisional Clerk	7104
422.	Mr. RAJESH KUMAR	Lower Divisional Clerk	8695
423.	Mr. RADHEY SHYAM	Lower Divisional Clerk	6651
424.	Mr. HET RAM	Lower Divisional Clerk	6955
425.	Mr. UMESH KUMAR	Lower Divisional Clerk	7508
426.	Shri. RAVINDRA KUMAR	Lower Divisional Clerk	7418
427.	Shri. DEEPAK BHARADWAJ	Lower Divisional Clerk	7408
428.	Shri. VINOD BINAYAK	Lower Divisional Clerk	7468
429.	Shri. SARVAN KUMAR	Lower Divisional Clerk	7768
430.	Shri. GAJENDRA KUMAR	Lower Divisional Clerk	7318
431.	Shri. SUBHASH CHAND MEENA	Lower Divisional Clerk	7231
432.	Mr. MAHINDER SINGH	Lower Divisional Clerk	6959
433.	Shri. SATYA NARAIN	Lower Divisional Clerk	5814
434.	Mr. RISHI PAL	Lower Divisional Clerk	7223
435.	Mr. VED SINGH	Lower Divisional Clerk	7152
436.	Shri. MITHILESH KUMAR	Lower Divisional Clerk	5813
437.	Mr. BRAHAMPAL SINGH	Lower Divisional Clerk	6516
438.	Shri. KUMAR KAUSHAL	Lower Divisional Clerk	7508
439.	Mr. SELESTINE BAXLA	Lower Divisional Clerk	6659
440.	Shri. AJAY KUMAR	Lower Divisional Clerk	7427

441.	Shri. MUKESH CHAND MEENA	Lower Divisional Clerk	7167
442.	Shri. MAKKAN LAL MEENA	Lower Divisional Clerk	7167
443.	Shri. VIKAS MEENA	Lower Divisional Clerk	7167
444.	Mr. VIKRAMADITYA MANDAL	Lower Divisional Clerk	7612
445.	Mr. MUNNA LAL	Chowkidar	7022
446.	Mr. ANESH SHAH	Farsh	5667
447.	Mrs. PRABHAWATI	Peons	6421
448.	Mrs. SHEELA DEVI	Peons	3919
449.	Mr. N C JOSHI	Farsh	5322
450.	Mr. DIL BAHADOR	Chowkidar	3352
451.	Mr. BIR SINGH	Peons	6864
452.	Mrs. BINDI DEVI	Peons	5575
453.	Mr. BALRAM MANJHI	Peons	7423
454.	Mr. BALWAN SINGH	Peons	7160
455.	Mr. CHAMAN LAL	Peons	6515
456.	Mr. LALMAN SHAH	Chowkidar	8489
457.	Mr. PRADEEP KUMAR	Peons	5564
458.	Mr. RAJ SINGH	Peons	5934
459.	Mr. RANBIR SINGH	Peons	7414
460.	Mr. RAM LAYAK RAM	Peons	7032
461.	Mr. RAM KISHAN	Peons	4273
462.	Mrs. SURJEE DEVI	Peons	4064
463.	Mr. SHYAM LAL	Chowkidar	7443
464.	Mr. YASHPAL SINGH	Peons	6197
465.	Mr. MAHESH KUMAR	Peons	5370
466.	Mr. NIWAS	Peons	7544
467.	Mr. RADHEY SHYAM	Peons	5718
468.	Mr. RAMESH CHAND	Peons	7089
469.	Mrs. SHAKUNTALA	Peons	7910
470.	Mrs. SHANTI DEVI II	Peons	7771
471.	Mr. SUNDER LAL	Peons	4656
472.	Mr. MAHINDER	Farsh	4285
473.	Mr. SRI NIWAS	Farsh	6074
474.	Mrs. KAMLESH DEVI	Peons	4360
475.	Mr. NARENDER KUMAR	Peons	6298
476.	Mrs. KIRAN YADAV	Peons	3692
477.	Mr. KAILASH	Farsh	5158
478.	Mr. SANJAY KUMAR	Peons	6495
479.	Mr. SHAMSHED KHAN	Peons	3156
480.	Mr. OM PRAKSH	Safaiwala	5797
481.	Mrs. AMBULI DEVI	Peons	4353
482.	Shri. DILBAGH SINGH SEHRAWAT	Peons	6143
483.	Shri. YOGESH KUMAR	Peons	6298
484.	Shri. DEVENDER KUMAR-II	Peons	7173
485.	Shri. JAGDISH PRASAD KATARIA	Peons	6617
486.	Shri. DAVENDER KUMAR-I	Peons	6718
487.	Shri. DAYA RAM	Peons	7291
488.	Shri. MUKESH	Peons	5171
489.	Shri. PAPPU RAM	Peons	5555
490.	Shri. BIRJU	Peons	5220
491.	Mr. VIJENDER SINGH	Peons	5713
492.	Mr. VINOD KUMAR	Peons	6019
493.	Mr. DINESH KUMAR	Peons	6794
494.	Mr. RAJEEV SINGH	Peons	6694
495.	Mrs. C K SHARMA	Production Assistant	4315
496.	Mr. RAJ KUMAR	Staff Car Driver	6651

497.	Mr. S K KURBANALI	Staff Car Driver	4220
498.	Mr. JAS RAM SATTI	Staff Car Driver	7923
499.	Mr. SURESH KUMAR	Staff Car Driver	9456
500.	Mr. DILBAGH SINGH	Staff Car Driver	6701
501.	Mr. ASHOK KUMAR	Staff Car Driver	4678
502.	Mr. KIRAT SINGH PAWAR	Lift Operator	4074
503.	Mr. S S MEHATO	Roneo Operator	6655
504.	Mr. KISHAN RAM	Daftry	6681
505.	Mr. SAMAR BAHADUR	Staff Car Driver	6989
506.	Mr. DEEN DAYAL RAIGAR- II	Daftry	6295
507.	Mr. PREM SINGH	Asst .Photostat/Eqpe. Operator	6119
508.	Mr. DEVI SINGH	Daftry	6139
509.	Mr. J N MAHATO	Daftry	6625
510.	Mr. SITA RAM MAHATO	Jamadhar	7592
511.	Mr. BALWANT SINGH	Assistant Caretaker	7583
512.	Mr. GURMUKH SINGH	Staff Car Driver	7977
513.	Mr. YASHPAL BISHT	Daftry	6826
514.	Shri. RAJESH KUMAR SAH	Lift Operator	6389
515.	Mr. CHATU MAHATO	Daftry	8534
516.	Mr. ATTAR SINGH	Despatch Rider	5349
517.	Mr. BALBIR SINGH	Daftry	5200
518.	Mr. GOVIND SINGH	Manager Canteen	10723
519.	Mr. NAND KISHORE	Coupon Clerk	7870
520.	Mr. RAWAT SINGH	Halwai	8042
521.	Mr. DAYAL SINGH	Cook	6280
522.	Mr. TEJBAR SINGH	Assistant Halwai	6026
523.	Mr. KALYAN SINGH	Bearer	5091
524.	Mr. MANOHAR LAL	Bearer	7080
525.	Mrs. SUSHILA RAWAT	Bearer	4823
526.	Mr. DESH RAJ	Bearer	5726
527.	Mr. VIJAY SINGH	Bearer	6701
528.	Mr. DESH PAL	Bearer	4882
529.	Mrs. GODAMBRI DEVI	Bearer	4097
530.	Mr. C M DABRAL	Coupon Clerk	7040
531.	Mr. VINOD KUMAR	Tea Maker	6131
532.	Mr. NARENDER KUMAR	Washboy	5583
533.	Shri. RAJ KUMAR	Bearer	5308

- Plan Budget Estimates for the Year 2007-08
- Fund Received from M/HRD and Expenditure incurred by the UGC for the year 2007-2008 (upto 30.06.2007)
- ASC/TEPSE/HEPSN/Examination reforms, 2007-2008
- ASIST & ASIHSS/Innovative Programme, 2007-08
- Central Universities Plan Budget Estimates for the year 2007-08
- Statement of Non-Plan grant allocated and released by UGC to Central Universities during the year 2007-08
- Plan Grants released to Central Universities during the year 2007-08 (Upto June 2007)

**UNIVERSITY GRANTS COMMISSION**

Plan Budget Estimates for the Year 2007-08

▪ (Rs. In Crores)

Sector	Scheme	Budget Estimate 2007-2008
<b>1.</b>	<b>Enhancing Aggregate Access</b>	
<b>A</b>	<b>General Development Grants to Universities</b>	
	<b>i) Grants for Central Universities</b>	<b>1156.00</b>
	a) Development Grants 240.00	
	b) Moily Committee 576.00	
	c) MM Sharma Committee 100.00	
	d) Other Schemes 120.00	
	e) Faculty of Medical studies in Central Universities in NE Region 20.00	
	f) 16 Schemes merged with Development Grants 100.00	
	<b>ii) Grants for Deemed Universities</b>	<b>25.00</b>
	a) Development Grants 12.00	
	b) Grants for 16 Schemes merged with Development Grants 8.00	
	c) MM Sharma Committee 5.00	
	<b>iii) Development grants for State Universities</b>	<b>375.00</b>
	a) Developments Grants 100.00	
	b) Commemorating 150 years of Bombay Calcutta and Madras University 30.00	
	c) State Technological Universities 45.00	
	d) Grants for 16 Schemes merged with Development Grants 100.00	
	e) MM Sharma Committee 100.00	
	<b>iv) Grants to Management Department / Faculties / Centres</b>	<b>5.00</b>
<b>B</b>	<b>General Development Grant to Colleges</b>	
	<b>i) State Colleges</b>	<b>152.00</b>

	a) NRCB	7.00	
	b) Regional Offices	45.00	
	c) Grants for 13 schemes merged under development grants	100.00	
	<b>ii) Delhi Colleges</b>		<b>5.00</b>
<b>2.</b>	<b>Equity</b>		
<b>A.</b>	<b>Gender Equity</b>		
	<b>i) Women Hostel for Colleges</b>		<b>73.00</b>
	a) NRCB	10.00	
	b) Regional Offices	60.00	
	c) Delhi Colleges	3.00	
	<b>ii) Women Studies</b>		<b>5.00</b>
<b>B.</b>	<b>Social Group Equity</b>		
	i) PG Scholarships for Students belonging to SC/ST/Minorities		<b>10.00</b>
	ii) Schemes for promotion of Higher Education to minorities		<b>2.00</b>
	iii) Establishment of Equal Opportunities Cell for SC / ST / OBC/Minorities (EOC)		<b>2.00</b>
<b>3.</b>	<b>Quality and Excellence</b>		
	i) Autonomous Colleges		<b>38.30</b>
	ii) Universities with Potential for Excellence		<b>15.00</b>
	iii) Colleges with Potential for Excellence		<b>20.00</b>
	iv) Special Assistance Programme (SAP)		<b>30.00</b>
	v) Assistance for strengthening of infrastructure facilities in Science and Technology (ASIST) + Assistance for strengthening of infrastructure in Humanities & Social Sciences (ASHISS)		<b>10.00</b>
	vi) Raj Bhasha		<b>00.10</b>
	vii) Travel Grant		<b>3.00</b>
	viii) Cultural Exchange Programme		<b>1.00</b>
	ix) Academic Staff Colleges		<b>25.00</b>
	x) Postdoctoral Fellowships		<b>2.00</b>
	xi) Inter University Centres (including NAAC & CEC)		<b>20.00</b>
	xii) Innovative Programmes		<b>15.00</b>
<b>4.</b>	<b>Research Projects</b>		
	i) Major Research Projects (including Minor Research Projects at Head Office)		<b>24.00</b>
	ii) Minor Research Projects		<b>10.00</b>
	a) NRCB	1.50	
	b) RO	8.50	
	iii) Research Awards to Teachers		<b>5.00</b>
	iv) Workshops/Seminars/ Conferences		<b>10.00</b>
	a) NRCB	1.50	
	b) RO	8.50	
	v) Emeritus Fellowship		<b>1.00</b>
<b>5.</b>	<b>Relevance and Value Based Education</b>		
	<b>i) Career Orientation to Education including Career Counseling Cells</b>		<b>25.00</b>
	<b>ii) Area Studies</b>		<b>1.00</b>

iii)	<b>Centres for Studies in Social Exclusion &amp; Inclusive Policy (including new centres).</b>	<b>8.00</b>
iv)	<b>Non-Formal Education, including Special Studies/ Adult Education/Women Studies/Population Education</b>	<b>3.60</b>
a)	Special Studies	2.50
b)	Adult Education	1.00
c)	Population Education	0.10
v)	<b>Value Education and Human Rights</b>	<b>1.00</b>
<b>6.</b>	<b>ICT Integration</b>	
i)	Digital Repository in University & Colleges	<b>10.00</b>
ii)	Internet Connectivity in Universities and Colleges	<b>10.00</b>
iii)	ICT for Universities	<b>10.00</b>
iv)	e-content Development	<b>0.50</b>
v)	Digitization of Doctoral Theses	<b>0.50</b>
<b>7.</b>	<b>Governance &amp; efficiency improvement</b>	
i)	e-governance of Higher Education & UGC office	<b>100.00</b>
ii)	Training for Academic Administrators of Universities , Colleges, UGC Officers	<b>2.00</b>
iii)	Incentives for resource mobilization	<b>5.00</b>
iv)	UGC Campus	<b>20.00</b>
v)	Reimbursement to non-university institutions	<b>2.00</b>
<b>8.</b>	<b>New Schemes***</b>	<b>86.00</b>
<b>9.</b>	<b>Committed Liability of X Plan</b>	<b>50.00</b>
	<b>Total</b>	<b>2374.00</b>

Besides this 10% of the allocation may be given to North Eastern States

• **Schemes merged under development grants (Universities)\***

1	Unassigned grant
2	Day Care Centres in Universities
3	Sports facilities in Universities /Colleges
4	Special Development Assistance to:
	a) Universities in Backward Areas
	b) Universities in Remote/Hilly/Border Areas (excluding Central University)
5(a)	Catch up Grants to Young Universities
5(b)	Rejuvenation of Infrastructure in old universities
6	Instrumentation Maintenance Centre
7	Women Hostel in Universities
8	Basic facilities for Women
9	Faculty Improvement Programme (FIP)
10	Fellowship for doing M.Phil./ Ph.D.
11	Remedial Coaching for SC/ST/ and Minorities

1	Rejuvenation of Infrastructure in old colleges
2	Catch up Grants to Young Colleges
3	Colleges with relatively higher proportion of SC/ST/Minorities
4	Colleges in Backward Areas
5	Colleges in Rural Areas
6	Colleges in Remote/Hilly/Borders Areas
7	Special grant for capacity building initiative in Colleges.
8	Sports facilities in colleges
9	Establishment of UGC Network Resource Centre
10	Establishment of Day care centre
11	Remedial Coaching for SC/ST and Minorities
12	Coaching for NET for SC/ST and Minorities
13	Coaching classes for entry in services for SC/ST and Minorities
14	Schemes for Persons with Disabilities
15	Universities with relatively higher proportion of SC/ST/Minorities
16	Special Grants for Capacity Building Initiative for SC/ST/OBC/Minorities Universities
12	Coaching for NET for SC/ST and Minorities
13	Coaching Class for entry in service for SC/ST & Minorities

**\*\* Schemes merged under development grants (Colleges)**

**\*\*\*New Schemes to be launched during XI Plan period**

1	Professional Courses for Women
2	Scholarship for Women in Professional Programmes
3	Capacity Building for Women Managers in Higher Education
4	Development of Community Colleges (New Scheme)
5	Financial Safety net for Higher Education-Loan Assistance by setting up of Independent Financial Instt
6	Quality up gradation for reducing gap between good & average State university
7	To provide assistance for setting up B.Ed Faculty in College/universities of each District Headquarters(New Schemes)
8	Fulfillment of Quality Gaps in Colleges
9	Honorarium to Bhatnagar Awardees & Members of Science Academies
10	Exchange of Junior faculty to Institutions of Eminence
11	Establishment of Regional Institutes for Professional Development
12	Teaching Assistantship for Doctoral students (Non Fellowship holders)
13	Professor of Eminence
14	National Under Graduate Students Repository
15	Establishment of State Council of Higher Education (SCHE)

**Statement showing Fund Received from M/HRD and Expenditure incurred by the UGC for the year 2007-2008 (upto 30.06.2007)**

(Rs. In lakh)  
(Provisional)

**Non-Plan**

Head	Budget allocation	Fund Received	Expenditure (Provisional)	%	Balance
2202.10.01.31 UGC	59485.00	14800.00	12968.20	87.62 %	1831.80
2202.10.02.31 Grants to Central Universities	104390.00	26097.00	26097.00	100.00 %	0.00
	<b>163875.00</b>	<b>40897.00</b>	<b>39065.20</b>	<b>95.52 %</b>	<b>1831.80</b>

**Plan**

Head	Budget allocation	Fund Received	Expenditure (Provisional)	%	Balance
2202.10.01.31 UGC	118300.00	29575.00	25406.16	85.04 %	4168.84
2202.10.02.31 Grants to Central Universities	91677.00	11500.00	11500.00	100.00 %	0.00
2202.10.03.31 Grants to deemed Universities promoted by Central Govt.	2500.00	625.00	625.00	100.00 %	0.00
2552.02.01.31 UGC for NER	1000.00	250.00	250.00	100.00 %	0.00
2552.02.02.31 Grants to Central Universities of NER	23923.00	3000.00	3000.00	100.00 %	0.00
	<b>237400.00</b>	<b>44950.00</b>	<b>40781.16</b>	<b>90.73 %</b>	<b>4168.84</b>

▪ **ASC/TEPSE/HEPSN/Examination reforms**

(Rupees in Crores)

S.No.	Name of the Scheme	B.E. for 2007-08	Actual Expenditure upto June, 2007	% of Actuals
1.	ASC	25.00	5.70	22
2.	TEPSE/HEPSN	Separate budget yet to approve	NIL	NIL
3.	Examination Reforms	No Budget Provided	NIL	NIL

▪ **ASIST & ASIHSS/Innovative Programme, 2007-08**

(Rupees in Crores)

S.No.	Name of the Scheme	B.E. for 2007-08	Actual Expenditure upto June, 2007	% of Actuals
1.	ASIST & ASIHSS	10.00	0.21	2.1
2.	Innovative Programme	15.00	5.07	33.8



**Central Universities Plan Budget Estimates for the year 2007-08**

(Rs. in crore)

a)	Development Grants	240.00	
b)	Moiily Committee	576.00	
c)	MM Sharma Committee	100.00	
d)	Other Schemes	120.00	
e)	Faculty of Medical Studies in CUs of NER	20.00	
f)	16 Schemes merged with Development grants	100.00	<b>1156.00</b>

**Statement of Non-Plan grant allocated and released by UGC to Central Universities during the year 2007-2008**

(Rs. in Lakhs)

	Name of the university	Tentative B.E. 2007-08	Grant released 2007-08 (as on 10-07-2007)
1	2	3	4
	<b>UTTAR PRADESH</b>		
1	Aligarh Muslim University	20125.00	10062.52
2	Banaras Hindu University	20528.00	10264.00
3	B.R. Ambedkar University	270.00	135.00
4	Allahabad University	5565.11	2782.56
	<b>ASSAM</b>		
5	Assam University	755.00	377.50
6	Tezpur University	560.00	280.00
	<b>DELHI</b>		
7	University of Delhi	15077.00	7538.50
	UCMS	2200.00	1298.50
8	Jamia Millia Islamia	5105.00	3052.50
9	Jawaharlal Nehru Univ.	7058.00	4179.00
	<b>MEGHALAYA</b>		
10	North Eastern Hill Univ.	4070.00	2035.00
	<b>MIZORAM</b>		
11	Mizoram University	860.00	430.00
	<b>MAHARASHTRA</b>		
12	M.G.A. Hindi University	254.00	127.00
	<b>NAGALAND</b>		0.00
13	Nagaland University	1640.00	820.00
	<b>ANDHRA PRADESH</b>		0.00
14	M.A.N. Urdu University	295.00	147.52
15	University of Hyderabad	3990.00	1995.00
	<b>PONDICHERRY</b>		
16	Pondicherry University	1753.00	876.52
	<b>VISVA BHARATI</b>		
17	Visva Bharati University	5299.00	2649.52
	<b>MANIPUR</b>		0.00
18	Manipur University	990.00	495.00
	<b>ARUNACHAL PRADESH</b>		
19	Rajiv Gandhi University		507.94
	<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>96394.11</b>	<b>50053.58</b>

▪ **Plan Grants released to Central Universities during the year 2007-08  
(Upto June 2007)**

Grants released to Central Universities during the year 2007-08 (Unto June 2007)								
SI. No.	Name of the Central University	Development Grant Allocation for 2007-08	(Rs. in lakh)					
Mainland CUs			XI Plan Advance grant	X Plan committed expenditure	Addl./special Development grant	Total Development Grant i.e. (3+4+5)	Un assigned grant	
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	
1	Aligarh Muslim University	Allocation has not been finalised so far.	874.47	0.00	100.00	974.47		
2	Babasaheb Bhimrao Ambedkar University		334.78	0.00	0.00	334.78		
3	Banaras Hindu University		921.55	0.00	0.00	921.55		
4	University of Hyderabad		612.50	0.00	0.00	612.50	0.84	
5	Jamia Millia Islamia		608.87	557.06	0.00	1165.93		
6	Pondicherry University		612.50	0.00	0.00	612.50		
7	M.G.Antarrashtriya Hindi Vishwavidyalaya		452.03	0.00	0.00	452.03		
8	University of Allahabad		762.27	1334.00	0.00	2096.27		
9	University of Delhi		743.75	0.00	0.00	743.75		
10	Jawaharlal Nehru Univ.		743.75	0.00	400.00	1143.75		
11	Visva Bharati		568.75	834.00	0.00	1402.75		
12	M.A. National Urdu Univ.		265.65	0.00	600.00	865.65		
	Provision for New CUs					0.00		
	University College of Medical Sciences *			226.19	0.00	0.00	226.19	
	<b>Total (A)</b>			<b>7727.06</b>	<b>2725.06</b>	<b>1100.00</b>	<b>11552.12</b>	<b>0.84</b>
<b>CUs of NER</b>								
1	Assam University			700.00	0.00	0.00	700.00	
2	Tezpur University		787.50	0.00	0.00	787.50		
3	Nagaland University		700.00	0.00	0.00	700.00		
4	North Eastern Hill Univ.		496.30	0.00	617.00	1113.30		
5	Mizoram University		800.00	0.00	400.00	1200.00		
6	Manipur University,		139.51	0.00	1502.80	1642.31		
7	Rajiv Gandhi University		600.00	0.00	0.00	600.00		
	Provision for new CUs					0.00		
	<b>Total (B)</b>		<b>4223.31</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>2519.80</b>	<b>6743.11</b>	<b>0.00</b>	
	<b>Total (A+B)</b>		<b>11950.37</b>	<b>2725.06</b>	<b>3619.80</b>	<b>18295.23</b>	<b>0.84</b>	

S.No.	Purpose/Scheme PLAN	B.E. 2006-2007	Expenditure 2006- 2007	% of actuals
-------	------------------------	----------------	---------------------------	--------------

**Plan & Non-Plan Grants released to Deemed Universities**

**(Rupees in lakh)**

1.	General Development Grant to Deemed Universities	1000.00	987.76	98.78
2.	Unassigned grant	60.00	51.89	86.48
3.	Construction of Women's Hostel in Universities	25.40	20.50	80.70
4.	Incentive for Resource Mobilization	50.00	44.48	88.96
5.	Day Care Centre	50.00*	Nil	Nil
6.	Special Grant to Universities located in backward areas	400.00*	28.00	-
7.	Infrastructure for Women Students and Teachers	80.00*	15.00	-
8.	<b>NON-PLAN</b>			
	Maintenance Grant to Deemed Universities	8967.00	8967.00	100.00

\* Common for CU/DU/SU

**Plan & Non-Plan Grants released to Western Regional Office (WRO)**

**College Development X Plan 2005-2006**

S. No.	College Name	City	Dist.	Purpose	File No.	Dated	Total Sanctioned amount	Amount released
1	Shri DHA Arts, SA Com. & CCS & MGA Sc. College	Navapur	Nandurbar	UG-class room	8-4/03	15-09-05	554880	221952
2	Shri Shivaji College	Amravati	Amravati	UG-Hall, Class Room	4-21/03	15-09-05	485520	194208
3	SPM Sc. & Gilani Arts, Com. College	Ghatanji	Yavatmal	UG-class room	4-30/03	15-09-05	520200	208080
4	PWS College of Arts & Com.	Kamptee Rd	Nagpur	UG-class room	7-57/03	15-09-05	485520	194208
5	Vidyabharati Mahavidyalaya	Camp	Amravati	UG-Lab	4-53/03	15-09-05	416160	166464
6	Shri Shiv Shahu Mahavidyalaya	Shahuwadi	Kolhapur	UG-class room	11-6/03	15-09-05	388416	155366
7	DR Mane Mahavidyalaya	Kagal	Kolhapur	UG-class room	11-1/03	15-09-05	310733	155368
8	Radhabai Sarda College of Arts & Com.	Anjangaon Surji	Amravati	UG-class room	4-23/03	15-09-05	416160	166464
9	SSJE's Arts, Commerce & Science College	Gangakhed	Parbhani	UG- Bks & Equipment	12-6/03	10-11.05	485520	0
10	MSS's Arts & Commerce College	Near Motibaug	Jalna	UG- Bks & Equipment	6-14/03	6.12.05	554880	221952
11	Yeshwant Mahavidyalaya	Nanded	Nanded	PG-History	12-31/03	6.12.05	104040	62424
12	Mahila Mahavidyalaya	Nandanvan	Nagpur	UG-class room	7-58/03	6.12.05	416160	166464
13	JM Patel College of Arts, Commerce & Science	Bhandara	Bhandara	UG-class room	7-67/03	6.12.05	624240	249696
14	BPCS's Dadasaheb Devidas Namdeo Bhole Mahavidyalaya	Bhusawal	Jalgaon	UG- Bks & Equipment	8-34/05	9.12.05	194208	191434
15	Gujarat Arts & Commerce College	Ahmedabad	Gujarat	UG- Bks & Equipment	14-107/03	9.12.05	624240	249696
16	Municipal Arts & Commerce College	Upleta	Gujarat	UG- Bks & Equipment	17-42/03	9.12.05	485520	54208
17	Mahatma Gandhi Arts, Science & Late NP Commerce College	Armori	Gadchiroli	UG-class room	7-70/04	9.12.05	312120	124848
18	Vidyabharati Mahavidyalaya	Kurkheda	Gadchiroli	UG- Bks & Equipment	7-78/05	9.12.05	152592	147043
19	Seth MN Science College	Patan	North Gujarat	PG- Chemistry	15-39/03	9.12.05	277440	110976
20	SD Arts, VS Apte Commerce & MH Mehta Science College	Palghar	Thane	UG- Bks & Equipment	5-40/03	9.12.05	554880	1952
21	Shri Dnyaneshwar Mahavidyalaya	Newasa	Ahmednagar	UG- Bks & Equipment	9-60/03	9.12.05	520200	8080
22	Shripad Krishna Kolhatkar Mahavidyalaya	Jamod	Jalgaon (Buldhana)	UG- Bks & Equipment	4-42/03	9.12.05	416160	46464
23	Tirpude College of Social Work	Sadar	Nagpur	PG. Sociology	7-54/03	16.12.05	208080	83232
24	Dr.Subhash Mahila Arts, Commerce & Home Science	Junagadh	Junagadh	UG- Bks & Equipment	17-44/03	16.12.05	762960	152592
25	Jamkhed Mahavidyalaya	Jamkhed	Ahmednagar	UG- Bks & Equipment	9-105/05	16.12.05	402288	396739
26	Shri Shiv Chhatrapati College	Bodkenagar	Junnar, Pune	UG-class room	9-44/03	17.12.05	554880	221952

27	Smt.Kesarbai Lahoti Lahoti Mahavidyalaya	Vidyanagar	Amravati	UG-Lib & Class Room	4-61/04	17.12.05	416160	166464
28	Padamshree Vikhe Patil College of Arts, Science & Commerce	Pravaranagar	Ahmednagar	PG- Commerce	9-93/03	16.12.05	277440	110976
29	Shri HND Arts & Shri RND Commerce College	Wakaner	Rajkot	UG- Bks & Equipment	17-37/03	16.12.05	589560	75824
30	Anand Education College	Anand	Anand	UG- Bks & Equipment	16-11/03	16.12.05	277440	110976
31	MGV's Arts, Science & Commerce College	Nampur, Balgam	Nashik	UG-class room	9-47/03	17.12.05	554880	221952
32	Smt.S.S.Ajmera Law College	Gondal	Gondal	UG- Bks & Equipment	17-11/03	16.12.05	468180	166464
33	Govt.Vidarbha's Institute of Science & Humanities	Amravati	Amravati	UG- Bks & Equipment	4-5/03	16.12.05	797640	319056
34	Shree TC Arts & JV Gokal Trust Commerce College	Radhanpur	Patan	UG-class room	15-24/03	16.12.05	388416	155366
35	Shree Siddhivinayak Arts & Commerce Mahila Mahavidyalaya	Pune		UG- Bks & Equipment	9-104/05	16.12.05	416160	405062
36	D.B.Science College	Gondia	Gondia	UG-class room	7-6/03	16.12.05	485520	194208
37	G.S.Science, Arts & Commerce College	Khamgaon	Buldana	UG- Bks & Equipment	7-6/03	16.12.05	693600	77440
38	Government College of Education	Panvel	Raigad	UG- Bks & Equipment	5-3/05	16.12.05	242760	97104
39	Shree Shardapeeth Arts, Commerce & College of Education	Dwarka	Jamnagar	UG- Bks & Equipment	17-27/03	9.12.05	485520	14208
40	V.Patil Mahavidyalaya	Vaijapur	Aurangabad	UG-Lab	6-21/03	16.12.05	554880	221952
41	Arts,Commerce & Science College	Shankarnagar	Nanded	UG- Bks & Equipment	12-46/05	20-12-05	582624	541008
42	V.M.Salgaocar College Of Law	Panjim	Goa	UG- Bks & Equipment	19-3/03	20.12.05	520200	128080
43	Sant.Rawool Maharaj Mahavidyalaya	Kudal	Sindhudurg	UG -Class- Room	5-87/04	22.12.05	383376	145656
44	Babuji Avhad Mahavidyalaya, Pathardi	Pathardi	Ahmednagar	UG- Bks & Equipment	9-55/03	25.01.06	485520	263325
45	G.B.T.T.Khare Commerce & P.G.Dhere Arts College	Guhagar	Ratnagiri	UG- Bks & Equipment	5-89/05	25.01.06	582624	541008
46	Shri Binzani City College	Umrer Road	Nagpur	UG- Bks & Equipment	7-12/03	25.01.06	485520	54208
47	Arts College	Limkheda	Dahod	UG- Bks & Equipment	14-36/03	25.01.06	381480	83232
48	Rosary College Of Commerce & Arts	Salcete	Goa	UG- Bks & Equipment	19-10/03	25.01.06	624240	312120
49	Shripad Krishna Kolhatkar Mahavidyalaya	Jalgaon Jamod	Buldana	UG- Bks & Equipment	4-42/03	25.01.06	416160	135252
50	Sau. SRK College of Commerce & LMBB Irani College of Arts	Vadkun	Thane	UG- Bks & Equipment	5-91/05	25.01.06	457776	441130
51	Govt Arts College	Gandhinagar	Gandhinagar	UG- Bks & Equipment	14-02/03	25.01.06	971040	520200
52	Nabira Mahavidyalaya	Katol	Nagpur	UG- Bks & Equipment	7-66/03	25.01.06	520200	279521
53	Karmaveer Bhaurao Patil College	Urun Islampur	Sangli	UG- Bks & Equipment	11-25/03	25.01.06	554880	152592
54	Bhawabhuti Mahavidyalaya	Amgaon	Gondia	UG-Lib &Class Room	7-11/03	28.01.06	554880	277440

55	Nalanda Nritya Kala Mahavidyalaya	Mumbai	Mumbai	UG-Bks& Equipment	5-70/2003	2.2.06	416160	173400
56	Shri MMG Mahila Arts & Commerce College	Junagadh	Junagadh	UG- Bks & Equipment	17-20/03	3.2.06	554880	291312
57	BKM Science College	Chikhli	Navsari	PG- Chemistry	18-32/03	3.2.06	277440	104040
58	BKM Science College	Chikhli	Navsari	UG- Bks & Equipment	18-32/03	3.2.06	1040400	561816
59	Shri B.D. Parwekar Mahavidyalaya	Pandar kawada	Yavatmal	UG -Class-Room	4-48/03	6.2.06	450840	180336
60	V.V.M's S.G.Patil Arts,Science &Commerce College	Sakari	Dhule	UG-Library	8-23/2003	6.2.06	520200	208080
61	Arts,Commerce & Science College	Kille-Dharur	Beed	UG-Bks& Equipment	6-35/03	6.2.06	520200	48080
62	Venutai Chavan College	Karad Vidyanagar	Satara	UG-Library Building	11-32/03	6.2.06	520200	260100
63	T.M. Shah Mahila Arts College	Idar	Sabarkantha	UG-Bks& Equipment	15-42/03	6.2.06	450840	249696
64	JM Shah Arts & Commerce College	Olpad	Surat	UG-Bks& Equipment	18-15/03	6.2.06	728280	388416
65	CP Patel & FH Shah Commerce College	Anand	Khera	UG-Bks& Equipment	16-4/03	6.2.06	416160	111312
66	SNDT Arts & Commerce College For Women	Pune	Pune	UG-Bks& Equipment	10-17/05	6.2.06	138720	127622
67	Yeshwantrao Chavan College of Science	Karad	Satara	UG- Micro - Lab Building	11-67/03	17.2.06	1631809	138720
68	Y.D.V.D.Arts & Commerce College	Teosa	Amravati	UG- Class-Rooms	4-29/03	17.2.06	381480	190740
69	Sangola College	Sangola	Solapur	UG- Class-Rooms	11-77/03	17.2.06	485520	242760
70	CB Patel Arts College	Nadiad	Nadiad	UG- Bks & Equipment	14-74/03	17.2.06	416160	228888
71	Jankidevi Bajaj College of Science	Civil line	Wardha	UG- Micro - Lab Building	7-49/03	17.2.06	485520	242760
72	D.P.R.Arts & Science College	Pathardi	Ahmednagar	UG-Library	9-56/03	28-2-06	416160	208080
73	Ajara College	Ajara	Kolhapur	UG-Reading Room, Health Centre, Audio-Visual Hall	11-52/03	28-2-06	520200	260100
74	J.D.Patil Sangludkar Mahavidyalaya	Daryapur	Amravati	UG-Home-Eco Laboratory	4-16/03	28-2-06	485520	242760
75	VVM's S.G.Patil Arts,Science, Commerce College	Sakari	Dhule	UG- Library Building	8-23/03	28-2-06	520200	208080
76	Shardabai Pawar Mahila Mahavidyalaya	Baramati	Pune	UG_Class-Room	9-88/03	28-2-06	312120	156060
77	Sahu SP Jain Arts & Commerce College	Dhrangadhra	Surendranagar	UG-Bks& Equipment	17-40/03	28-2-06	485520	54208
78	Shankar Bhushan S.K.Patil College	KurundwadShirol	Kolhapur	UG-Library Building	11-08/03	28-2-06	554880	221952
79	Sh. Surat Jilla Sahakari Bank Commerce College & S.S.S.K.U. Arts College	Olpad	Surat	UG- Bks & Equipment	18-16/03	28-2-06	416160	158141
80	Santaji Mahavidyalaya	Nagpur	Nagpur	UG- Bks & Equipment	7-56/03	28-2-06	1040400	527136
81	S.N.D.T. College of Education	Karve Rd	Pune	UG-Bks& Equipment	10-18/05	28-2-06	41616	37454
82	B.B.Arts, N.B.Commerce &	Digras	Yavatmal	UG-class room	4-3/03	28-2-06	485520	242760

	B.P.Science College							
83	Yashvantrao Chavan Law College	Parvati	Pune	UG-Bks& Equipment	9-24/03	28-2-06	520200	208080
84	Shri UKV Mahila Arts & HM Science College	Keshod	Junagadh	UG-Bks& Equipment	17-22/03	28-2-06	554880	21952
85	K.N.Bhise Arts & Commerce College	Kurduwadi	Solapur	UG-Bks& Equipment	11-72/03	28-2-06	520200	208080
86	Smt. Champaben Balchand Shah Mahila Vidyalaya	Sangli	Sangli	UG-Bks& Equipment	10-12/03	28-2-06	416160	166464
87	ADPM Women's College of Arts, Commerce & Home Science	Near Khajamiya Road	Jalgaon	UG-Bks& Equipment	10-10/03	28-2-06	554880	221952
88	K.C.Edu.Society's S.S.S. Maniyar law College	Jalgaon	Jalgaon	UG-Bks& Equipment	8-14/03	28-2-06	520200	208080
89	Marathwada College of Education	Aurangabad	Aurangabad	Canteen Building	6-5/2003	28-2-06	416160	208080
90	Shri Pandharinath Arts & Commerce College	Nagpur	Nagpur	Class Room Building	7-8/2003	2/3/2006	485520	242760
91	Maharashtra Udayagiri Mahavidyalaya	Udgir	Latur	UG- Bks & Equipment	12-40/03	6/3/2006	832320	92928
92	Maharashtra Udayagiri Mahavidyalaya	Udgir	Latur	PG- Marathi Bk-Equip	12-40/03	6/3/2006	173400	80458
93	B.P.Baria Science Institute	Bardoli	Surat	UG-Bks& Equipment	18-22/03	8/3/2006	693600	277440
94	Smt. Champaben Balchand Shah Mahila Vidyalaya	Sangli	Sangli	UG- Bks & Equipment	10-12/03	9/3/2006	416160	166464
95	S.N.D.T. College of Home Science	Pune	Pune	UG-Bks& Equipment	10-14/05	10/3/2006	194208	172013
96	New Arts, Comm & Science College	Wardha	Wardha	Library Building II	7-41/2003	10/3/2006	332928	133171
97	Sadashivrao Mandlik Mahavidyalaya	Kagal	Kolhapur	Library Building	11-88/04	10/3/2006	312120	156060
98	Lokmanya Senior College	Chakur	Latur	Library Building II	12-37/03	10/3/2006	416160	208080
99	M J College of Commerce	Bhavnagar	Bhavnagar	UG Bks/Equip	13-7/03	10/3/2006	485520	270504
100	Sonubhau Baswant College of Arts & Com.	Shahpur	Thane	UG-Bks& Equipment	5-24/03	21-3-06	485520	277440
101	VMV Com JMT Arts & JJP Sc. College	Nagpur	Nagpur	UG-Bks& Equipment	7-38/03	21-3-06	520200	270504
102	Vasantrao Naik Mahavidyalaya	Aurangabad	Aurangabad	UG-Bks& Equipment	6-45/03	21-3-06	676260	372463
103	Arts & Commerce College	Yeola	Nashik	Bldg-Class Room	9-52/03	21-3-06	520200	260100
104	VES College of Arts Sc. & Com.	Mumbai	Mumbai	UG-Bks& Equipment	5-19/03	21-3-06	1040400	378012
105	Nagnath Arts Com. & Sc. College	Aundha Nagnath	Hingoli	UG-Bks& Equipment	12-45/05	21-3-06	305184	294086
106	Radhabai Kale Mahila Mahavidyalaya Arts & Com.	Ahmednagar	Ahmednagar	Bldg-Class Room	9-25/03	21-3-06	416160	208080
107	Shri J Arts & Sc. College	Bharuch	Bharuch	UG-Bks& Equipment	18-24/03	21-3-06	624240	312120
108	Samaldas Arts College	Bhavnagar	Bhavnagar	UG-Bks& Equipment	13-6/03	21-3-06	416160	208080
109	Kissan Veer Mahavidyalaya	Wai	Satara	UG-Bks& Equipment	11-70/2003	21-3-06	554880	319056
110	Karmaveer Bhaurao Patil College	Urun Islampur	Sangli	UG-Bldg-Class Room	11-25/2003	21-3-06	416160	208080
111	Azad College of Education	Satara	Satara	UG-Bks& Equipment	11-31/2003	21-3-06	374544	208080

112	P.Dr. Mahavidyalaya V.P.	Tasgaon	Sangli	UG-Bks& Equipment	11-85/2003	21-3-06	520200	194208
113	Milind College of Science	Nagsenvana	Aurangabad	UG-Bks& Equipment	6-13/2003	21-3-06	641580	290618
114	Deogiri College	Aurangabad	Aurangabad	UG-Bks& Equipment	6-27/2003	28/3/2006	624240	350368
115	The HNSB Ltd Sc. College	Himatnagar	Sabarkantha	UG-Bldg-Class Room	15-11/2003	28/3/2006	416160	208080
116	R.R. Agnel College of Arts & Commerce	Pilar	Goa	UG-Bks& Equipment	19-8/2003	28/3/2006	464712	210854
117	Shri Havagiswami College	Udgir		UG-Bks& Equipment	12-26/2003	28/3/2006	554880	180336
118	Arts, Commerce & Science College	Sonai	Ahmednagar	UG-Bks& Equipment	9-79/2003	24/3/2006	520200	305184
119	ILS Law College	Pune	Pune	UG-Bks& Equipment	9-17/2003	24/3/2006	877404	436274
120	Mahatma Gandhi Vidyamandir's Arts & Commerce	Malegaon	Nashik	UG-Bks& Equipment	9-91/2003	28/3/2006	554880	228888
121	Arts Comm. & Dadasaheb Rupwate Sci. College	Akole	Ahmednagar	UG-Bks& Equipment	9-20/2003	28/3/2006	554880	277440
122	M.M.M's College of Commerce	Pune	Pune	UG-Bks& Equipment	9-2/2003	24/3/2006	762960	430032
123	B.Dr. Babasaheb Ambedkar College	Aundhgaon	Pune	UG-Bks& Equipment	9-8/2003	24/3/2006	485520	227501
124	Government College of Education	Ratnagiri	Ratnagiri	UG-Bks& Equipment	5-10/2003	28/3/2006	346800	138720
125	Shri Shivaj College	Amravati	Amravati	UG-Bldg-Class Room	4-56/2003	24/3/2006	416160	208080
126	Mahatma Phule Arts, Commerce & S.C. Science Mah.	Warud	Amravati	UG-Bks& Equipment	4-15/2003	28/3/2006	520200	188659
127	Sp.M.T. Mahajan Arts & Comcece College	Buldhana	Buldana	UG-Lib. Building	4-18/2003	24/3/2006	312120	156060
128	Dr. Ambedkar College	Dikshabhoomi	Nagpur	UG-Bldg-Class Room	7-55/2003	27/3/2006	624240	312120
129	Dhanwate National College	Nagpur	Nagpur	UG-Bks& Equipment	7-35/2003	28/3/2006	554880	291312
130	Smt V.N. Mahila Mahavidyalaya	Pusad	Yavatmal	UG-Ren. Building	4-40/2003	30/3/2006	277440	138720
131	Smt. TSR Commerce College	Patan	Patan	UG-Bks& Equipment	15-9/2003	30/3/2006	381480	138720
132	Shri ARSS Arts Shri CCG Commerce Shri CC Home Sci.	Limbdi	Limbdi	UG-Bks& Equipment	17-25/2003	30/3/2006	658920	220952
133	P.T. Sarvajani College of Science	Surat	Surat	UG-Bks& Equipment	18-28/2003	30/3/2006	971040	332928
134	Shri Rang Shikshan Mahavidyalaya	Valsad	Valsad	UG-Books	18-30/2003	30/3/2006	242706	38842
135	NP Arts & Commerce College	Kheshod	Junagadh	UG-Books	17-19/2003	30/3/2006	693600	208080
136	Bhavan's Seth RA College of Science	Ahmedabad	Ahmednagar	UG-Bks& Equipment	14-31/2003	30/3/2006	901680	332928
137	Swami Vivekanand S. Bank Education College	Mehsana	Mehsana	UG-Comp.Lab.Bldg.	15-10/2003	30/3/2006	208080	104040
138	Shri JMP Arts & Smt MNP Commerce Mahila College	Unjha	Mehsana	UG-Bks& Equipment	15-2/2003	30/3/2006	554880	180336
139	Samarth Mahavidyalaya	Lakhani	Bhandara	UG-Bldg-Class Room	7-43/2003	30/3/2006	381480	190740
140	SMT P.D.M. & B.B. & S.H.D. Comm. SMA Sci. College	Shirpur	Dhule	UG-Bldg-Class Room	8-20/2003	30/3/2006	485520	194208
141	HBJ Arts & Shri NKJ	Rajkot	Rajkot	UG-Bks&	17-6/2003	30/3/2006	1040400	402288



	Comm. College			Equipment				
142	M.P. College of Arts Commerce & Sci.	Sakoli	Bhandara	UG-Bldg- Class Room	7-34/2003	30/3/2006	554880	221952
143	Shri Chhatrapati Shivaji College	Shrigonda	Ahmednagar	UG-Lab. Bldg	9-67/2003	30/3/2006	520200	208080
144	Seth MN Arts, Comm. Smt. GS Sci. College	Tumsar	Bhandara	UG-Lib. Building	7-21/2003	30/3/2006	419628	209814
145	GS College of Commerce	Wardha	Wardha	UG- Comp.Lab.Bldg.	7-52/2003	30/3/2006	381480	190740
146	Krishna Mahavidyalaya	Shivnagar	Satara	UG-Lab. Bldg	11-43/2003	30/3/2006	346800	173400
147	Matashree Vimalabai Deshmukh Mahavidyalaya	Amravati	Amravati	UG-Ren. Building	4-49/2003	30/3/2006	416160	208080
148	Model Arts & Commerce College	Karanja(Ghadge)	Wardha	UG-Bks& Equipment	7-90/06	30/3/2006	194208	194208
149	Priyadarshini Mahila Mahavidyalaya	Nagpur Road	Wardha	UG-Bks& Equipment	7-89/06	30/3/2006	305184	305184
150	Vasant Mahavidyalaya (Arts, Commerce & Science)	Kaij	Beed	UG-Bks& Equipment	6-55/06	30/3/2006	208080	208080
151	Vivekanand Mahavidyalaya (Arts & Commerce )	Bhadrawati	Chandrapur	UG-Bks& Equipment	7-80/06	30/3/2006	194208	194208
152	Late Venkatrao Deshmukh Mahavidyalaya	Babhalgaon	Latur	UG-Bks& Equipment	12-51/06	30/3/2006	124848	124848
153	Shri J.S. Patil Munghate Arts and Commerce College	Dhanora	Gadchiroli	UG-Bks& Equipment	7-79/06	30/3/2006	249696	249696
154	Manoharbai Patel College Of Arts & Commerce	Deori	Gondia	UG-Bks& Equipment	7-86/06	31-3-06	152592	152592
155	Shri Sant Gadge Maharaj Arts Com. & Sc. Mahavidyalaya	Loha	Nanded	UG-Bks& Equipment	12-52/06	31-3-06	388416	388416
156	Khorshedbanu R. Mewawala Mahila (Arts & Commerce) Mahavidyalaya	Vajirabad	Nanded	UG-Bks& Equipment	12-53/06	31-3-06	166464	166464
157	Smt. Sushiladevi Deshmukh Mahila Mahavidyalaya,	Khadgaon Road	Latur	UG-Bks& Equipment	12-49/06	31-3-06	124848	124848
158	Smt. Gangabai Khivaraj Ghodawat Kanya Mahavidyalaya (Arts & Commerce)	Jaysingpur,Shirol	Kolhapur	UG-Bks& Equipment	11-95/06	31-3-06	208080	208080
159	M.V.P.S.Arts Science & Commerce College Ozar (MIG)	Ozar-Niphad	Nashik	UG-Bks& Equipment	9-111/06	31-3-06	582624	565978
160	J.A.T. Arts Science & Commerce College (For Women)	Islampura, Malegaon	Nashik	UG-Bks& Equipment	9-112/06	31-3-06	416160	416160
161	Arts, Commerce & Science College	Narayangaon, Junnar	Pune	UG-Bks& Equipment	9-108/06	31-3-06	388416	388416
162	Smt. S.H. And C.R. Gardi Arts And Commerce College	Karve Road , Dhrol	Jamnagar	UG-Bks& Equipment	17-58/06	31-3-06	624240	624240
163	Smt H.R. Patel Arts Mahila College	Shirpur, Subhash Colony	Dhule	UG-Bks& Equipment	8-38/06	31-3-06	305184	305184
164	Arts And Commerce College,Bodwad	Bodwad	Jalgaon	UG-Bks& Equipment	8-37/06	31-3-06	194208	194208
165	Smt. Akktai Ramgonda Patil Kanya	Ichalkaranji,Hatk anangale	Kolhapur	UG-Bks& Equipment	11-93/06	31-3-06	416160	416160

	Mahavidyalaya,							
166	Late Shree Najbhai Rainingbhai Boricha Education Trust-Amargadh Arts & Commerce College	Near Bus station	Mendarda Junagadh	UG-Bks& Equipment	17-63/06	31-3-06	443904	443904
167	Shree J.S. Parmar Arts & Commerce College-Kodinar	Veraval High Way Road,	Junagadh (Guj.)	UG-Bks& Equipment	17-62/06	31-3-06	208080	208080
168	Shri Madhavrao Patil Mahavidyalaya, Murum	Murum-Omerga	Osmanabad	UG-Bks& Equipment	6-56/06	31-3-06	416160	416160
169	Smt. C.R. Gardi Arts College, Munpur	Kadana,	Panchmahal	UG-Bks& Equipment	14-125/06	31-3-06	305184	305184
170	Rani Indirabai Bhonsle Mahavidyalaya	Kuhi	Nagpur	UG-Bks& Equipment	7-88/06	31-3-06	152592	152592
171	Lok Mahavidyalaya	Bachelor Road,	Wardha	UG-Bks& Equipment	7-82/06	31-3-06	388416	388416
172	Sevadal Mahila Mahavidyalaya	Sakkardara Chowk Umrer Road,	Nagpur	UG-Bks& Equipment	7-81/06	31-3-06	208080	208080
173	Shri Manavadar Kelvani Mandal Sanchali Arts & Commerce College	Joravar Baug ,Manavadar	Junagadh	UG-Bks& Equipment	17-61/06	31-3-06	443904	443904
174	Bahauddin Arts Govt. College	Junagadh	Gujrat State	UG-Bks& Equipment	17-59/06	31-3-06	832320	818448
175	R.B. Sagar College of Education	Paldi	Ahmedabad	UG-Bks& Equipment	14-123/06	31-3-06	485520	471648
176	SNSB Ltd Mahila Arts College	Mehtapur, Savgad	Himmatnagar, Sabarkantha	UG-Bks& Equipment	15-53/06	31-3-06	152592	152592
177	N.K.Varadkar Arts & R.V. Belose Commerce College	Dapoli	Ratnagiri	UG-Bks& Equipment	5-100/06	31-3-06	624240	615917
178	S.K.Somaiya College of Arts, Science And Commerce	Vidyavihar	Mumbai	UG-Bks& Equipment	5-96/06	31-3-06	221952	221952
179	Smt. Kusumben Kadakia Arts & Commerce College	Ankleshwar	Bharuch	UG-Bks& Equipment	18-37/06	31-3-06	208080	208080
180	Degree College of Physical Education	Mahembavad	Kheda	UG-Bks& Equipment	14-124/06	31-3-06	332928	332928
181	Vidyavardhini's A.V.College of Arts, K.M.College of Commerce,E.S.A.College of Science	Vasai Road	Thane	UG-Bks& Equipment	5-99/06	31-3-06	1248480	1206864
182	Shankar Narayan College of Arts & Com.	Bhaynder(E)	Thane	UG-Bks& Equipment	5-98/06	31-3-06	665856	657533
183	Madhavrao Patil Arts & Commerce College,	Palam,	Parbhani	UG-Bks& Equipment	12-55/06	31-3-06	166464	166464
184	S.I.E.S. College of Commerce & Economics	Sion Matunga Estate (East)	Mumbai	UG-Bks& Equipment	5-101/06	31-3-06	166464	166464
185	Jijamata College of Science & Arts, Dnyaneshwarnagar	Bhende bk.	Newasa A'nagar	UG-Bks& Equipment	9-109/06	31-3-06	194208	194208
186	Arts and Commerce College	Uttamnagar, CIDCO	Nashik	UG-Bks& Equipment	9-110/06	31-3-06	208080	208080
187	Mahila Arts & Commerce College	Veraval	Junagadh (Guj.)	UG-Bks& Equipment	17-60/06	31-3-06	221952	221952
188	Arts & Commerce College	Motala	Buldana	UG-Bks& Equipment	4-66/06	31-3-06	166464	166464
189	Shri R.R. Lalan College (Government undertaking )	Bhuj,	Kachchh (Guj)	UG-Bks& Equipment	51-4/06	31-3-06	1040400	1026528

190	Arts & Commerce College	Mandvi	Surat	UG-Bks& Equipment	18-36/06	31-3-06	416160	416160
191	Suwalal Patni Arts & Commerce College,	Pulgaon	Wardha	UG-Bks& Equipment	7-84/06	31-3-06	971040	950232
192	SSES Amravati's Science College	Pauni	Bhandara	UG-Bks& Equipment	7-83/06	31-3-06	332928	332928
193	Shripatrao Kadam Mahavidyalaya	Shirwal	Khandala-Satara	UG-Bks& Equipment	11-94/06	31-3-06	416160	416160
194	Shahir Annabhau Sathe Mahavidyalaya,	Mukhed	Nanded	UG-Bks& Equipment	12-50/06	31-3-06	388416	388416
195	Shri Datta Arts & Commerce College	Hadgaon	Nanded	UG-Bks& Equipment	12-54/06	31-3-06	194208	194208
196	Sheth Shoorji Vallabhdas Arts & Commerce College	Mandvi-	Kachch (Guj.)	UG-Bks& Equipment	51-5/06	31-3-06	971040	943296
197	Miraj Mahavidyalaya	Budhgaonkar mala, Near Govt. Milk Dairy	Miraj	UG-Bks& Equipment	11-96/06	31-3-06	194208	194208
198	Arvindbabu Deshmukh Mahavidyalaya	Bharsingi	Nagpur	UG-Bks& Equipment	7-87/06	31-3-06	152592	152592
199	Shree Lemdeo Patil Arts & Commerce College	Mandhal Kuhi	Nagpur	UG-Bks& Equipment	7-85/06	31-3-06	305184	305184
200	Arts Sc & Com College	Rahuri	Ahmednagar	UG-Lib. Building	9-23/03	31-3-06	520200	260100
201	Brijlal Biyani Science College	Amravati	Amravati	UG-Class Rooms	4-38/03	31-3-06	416160	166464
202	Dr. I.B. Pathak Mahila Kala Mahavidyalaya	Aurangabad	Aurangabad	UG-Class Rooms	6-2/03	31-3-06	520200	260100
203	Sh.Surat Jilla Sahakari Bank Commerce College & S.S.S.K.U. Arts College	Olpad	Surat	UG-Lib. Building	18-16/03	31-3-06	416160	208080
204	MN College	Visnagar	Visnagar	UG-Campus Dev	15-34/03	31-3-06	138720	69360
205	MN College	Visnagar	Visnagar	UG-Renovation Bldg	15-34/03	31-3-06	346800	173400
206	Ganpatrao Arwade College Of Commerce	Sangli	Sangli	UG-Sem. Hall	11-40/03	31-3-06	381480	190740
207	L.N.K.College of Education	Patan	Patan	UG-Comp.Lab.v Bldg.	15-29/03	31-3-06	173400	86700
208	Mahila Mahavidyalaya	Amravati	Amravati	UG-Class Rooms	4-45/03	31-3-06	416160	208080
209	Sant Rawool Maharaj Mahavidyalaya	Kudal	Sindhudurg	UG-Class Rooms	5-87/04	31-3-06	291312	116525
210	Nutan Vidyamandir Education Society's Mahila Mahavidyalaya	Parbhani	Parbhani	UG-Class Rooms	12-8/03	31-3-06	485520	242760
211	The D.P.Co.Op.Bank Ltd.Mahila Arts & CommerceCollege	Dhansura	Sabarkantha	UG-Bks& Equipment	15-8/03	31-3-06	416160	172013
212	K.N. Bhise Arts & Comm. College	Kurduwadi	Solapur	UG-Lib. Building	11-72/03	31-3-06	520200	260100
213	Kholeshwar Mahavidyalaya	Amajogai	Beed	UG-Class Rooms	6-31/03	31-3-06	485520	242760
214	Mahila Arts & Commerce College.	Navsari	Navsari	UG-Class Rooms	18-8/03	31-3-06	520200	260100
215	Shri MRD Arts & Shri EELK Commerce College	Chikhli	Navsari	UG-Class Rooms	18-33/03	31-3-06	624240	312120
216	S S G M Science Gautam Arts & Commerce College	Kopargoan	Ahmednagar	UG-Lib. Building	9-43/03	31-3-06	541008	270504

217	Padamshree Vikhe Patil College of Arts, Science & Commerce	Pravaranagar	Ahmednagar	UG-Class Rooms	9-93/03	31-3-06	485520	242760
218	Shri N.K. Mehta & Smt. M.F. Dani Arts College	Malvan	Panchmahal	UG-Class Rooms	14-120/05	31-3-06	332928	166464
219	Sheth TC Kapadia Arts Com College	Bodeli	Baroda	UG-Bks& Equipment	14-93/03	31-3-06	554880	291312
220	Nanded Education Society People's College Snehanagar	Snehanagar	Nanded	UG-Bks& Equipment	12-30/03	31-3-06	416160	97669
221	Shri SKS & Shri OM Arts College	Modasa	Sabarkantha	UG-Col. Bldg	15-7/03	31-3-06	381435	190718
222	Nanded Education Society People's College Snehanagar	Snehanagar	Nanded	UG-Bks& Equipment	12-30/03	31-3-06	86700	29360
223	B.J.Vanijya Mahavidyalaya	Vallabh Vidyanagar	Vallabh Vidyanagar	UG-Bks& Equipment	16-10/03	31-3-06	589560	21952
224	Kamala College	Kolhapur	Kolhapur	UG-Bks& Equipment	11-60/03	31-3-06	416160	213965
225	Shri Shivaji College of Art, Comm & Sci	Kandhar	Nanded	UG-Reading Rooms	12-34/03	31-3-06	346800	69360
226	Government College of Education	Nanded	Nanded	UG-Bks& Equipment	12-4/03	31-3-06	485520	194208
227	M.B.Patel Science College	Anand	Anand	UG-Bks& Equipment	16-2/03	31-3-06	520200	270504
228	Adivasi Arts & Commerce College	Bhilode	Sabarkantha	UG-Bks& Equipment	15-43/03	31-3-06	416160	180336
229	Yeshwant Mahavidyalaya	Nanded	Nanded	PG-Chem-Bks& Equipment	12-31/03	31-3-06	624240	83232
230	Arts Science And Commerce College	Palus	Sangli	UG-Bks& Equipment	11-45/03	31-3-06	520200	298248
231	Loknete V.Hiray Mahavidyalaya	Panchvati	Nashik	UG-Bks& Equipment	9-90/03	31-3-06	554880	305184
232	Shivaji Arts, Comm. & Sci. College	Kannad	Aurangabad	UG-Bks& Equipment	6-24/03	31-3-06	554880	227501
233	Government College of Education	Parbhani	Parbhani	UG-Bks& Equipment	12-2/03	31-3-06	485520	169932
234	JSMS Arts Commerce & Science College	Mumbai	Mumbai	UG-Bks& Equipment	5-7/03	31-3-06	554880	194208
235	Yashavantrao Chavan Institue Of Science	Satara	Satara	UG-Bks& Equipment	11-80/03	31-3-06	520200	185885
236	Dr. Bhanuben M. Nanavati College of Home Science	Mumbai	Mumbai	UG-Renovation of Bldg	10-6/03	31-3-06	121380	60690
237	NP Arts & Commerce College	Keshod	Junagarh	UG-Class Rooms	7-19/03	31-3-06	520200	208080
238	K.G.D. More Arts & Comm. College	Niphad	Nashik	UG-Lib. Building	9-18/03	31-3-06	485520	242760
239	Smt.Maniben M.P.Shah Women's College Of Arts & Commerce		Mumbai	UG-Renovation of Bldg	10-9/03	31-3-06	554880	277440
240	Kisan Veer Mahavidyalaya	Wai	Wai	UG-Lab. Bldg	11-70/03	31-3-06	554880	277440
241	Guru Nanak Khalsa College	Mumbai	Mumbai	UG-Bks& Equipment	5-73/03	31-3-06	1109760	443904
242	Vidyawardhini Sabha's arts,Commerce& Science college	Sakri	Dhule	UG-Bks& Equipment	8-7/03	31-3-06	520200	194208
243	Sh.N.S.Patel law College	Modasa	Gujarat	UG-Bks& Equipment	15-1/03	31-3-06	1075080	416160
244	Nutan Mahavidyalaya	Sailu	Parbhani	UG-Bks& Equipment	12-16/03	31-3-06	416160	77440
245	Guru Nanak College of Science	Ballapur	Chandrapur	UG-Bks& Equipment	7-33/03	31-3-06	485520	183110
246	P E S's Modern College	Pune	Pune	UG-Bks&	9-45/03	31-3-06	693600	249696

				Equipment				
247	K.E.S.Arts,Commerce & Science College	Arvi	Wardha	UG-Bks& Equipment	7-15/03	31-3-06	520200	284376
248	M S P M Shri Shivaji College	Parbhani	Parbhani	UG-Bks& Equipment	12-25/03	31-3-06	554880	196968
249	Dahiwadi College	Man	Satara	UG-Bks& Equipment	11-58/03	31-3-06	554880	226113
250	PS Science & HD P Arts College	Kadi	Mahsana	UG-Class Rooms	15-14/03	31-3-06	485520	242760
251	Shri Shiv Chhatrapati College	Junnar	Pune	UG-Bks& Equipment	9-44/03	31-3-06	554880	221952
252	Shri Shivaji College of Art, Comm & Sci	Kandhar	Nanded	UG-Campus Dev	12-34/03	31-3-06	138720	172933
253	Indrayani Mahavidyalaya	Talegoan	Pune	UG-Class Rooms	9-10/03	31-3-06	381480	190740
254	Smt. P.N. Doshi Arts U.R.Shah Commerce Nanavti Science	Ghatkopar(W)	Mumbai	UG-Lab. Bldg	10-4/03	31-3-06	554880	277440
255	Swami Ramanand Teerth Mahavidyalaya	Ambajogai	Beed	UG-Lib. Building	6-3/03	31-3-06	381480	190740
256	Kankavli College	Kankavli	Sindhudurga	UG-Bks& Equipment	5-81/03	31-3-06	520200	196982
257	Yashwant Mahavidyalaya	Seloo	Wardha	UG-Bks& Equipment	7-37/03	31-3-06	381480	138720
258	Shri Dnyanesh Mahavidyalaya	Nawargaon	Chandrapur	UG-Lab Bldg	7-69/04	31-3-06	332928	166464
259	Pansare Mahavidyalaya	Arjapur	Nanded	UG-Bks& Equipment	12-36/03	31-3-06	381480	124848
260	K. Arts, R. K. Science B.R.M. Commerce College	Manwath	Parbhani	UG-Bks& Equipment	12-7/03	31-3-06	416160	132928
261	S B Society Law College	Nanded	Nanded	UG-Bks& Equipment	12-12/03	31-3-06	520200	296514
262	H P T Arts & R Y K Science College	Nashik	Nashik	PG-Bks & Equip.	9-70/03	31-3-06	277440	277440
263	D.R. Mane Mahavidyalaya	Kagal	Kolhapur	UG-Bks& Equipment	11-1/03	31-3-06	310733	141494
264	Smt.P.K.Kotecha Mahila Mahavidyalaya	Bhusawal	Bhusawal	UG-Lib. Building	8-13/03	31-3-06	554880	277440
265	Shri Shivaji College	Rajura	Chandrapur	UG-Lib. Building	7-68/04	31-3-06	291312	116525
266	G.S.Science, Arts & Commerce College	Khamgaon	Buldana	UGClass Building	4-35/03	31-3-06	346800	173400
267	M.G. College of Commerce	Bhavnagar	Bhavnagar	UG-Lib. Building	13-7/03	31-3-06	485520	242760
268	Yashwantrao Chavan Arts & Comm. College	Uran-Islampur	Sangli	UG-Class Rooms	11-36/03	31-3-06	381480	190740
269	Mahatma Gandhi Mahavidyalaya	Ahmedpur	Latur	UG-Cant. & Health Cent.	12-11/03	31-3-06	485520	194208
270	Mahatma Phule Mahavidyalaya	Pimpri	Pune	UG-Bks& Equipment	9-75/03	31-3-06	554880	134558
271	Savitribai Phule Mahila Mahavidiyalaya	Washim	Washim	UG-Bks& Equipment	4-51/03	31-3-06	312120	113750
272	MES Arts & Commerce College	Mehkar	Buldhana	UG-Class Rooms	4-55/03	31-3-06	520200	260100
273	YS Arts & KS Shah Com College	Devgad	Dahod	UG-Bks& Equipment	14-96/03	31-3-06	520200	194218
274	J.Z.Shah Arts & H.P.Desai Commerce College	Amroli	Surat	UG-Bks& Equipment	18-20/03	31-3-06	554880	291312
275	M S P Mandal's Balbhim Arts, Sci., Comm. College	Beed	Beed	UG-Lab Bldg	6-15/03	31-3-06	554880	221952
276	Mrs. KSK Alias Kaku Arts, Science, Commerce College	Beed	Beed	UG-Bks& Equipment	6-20/03	31-3-06	520200	173500

277	Shri.Narendra Tidke College of Arts & Commerce	Nagpur	Nagpur	UG-Class Rooms	7-44/03	31-3-06	981480	190740
278	Phulsing Naik Mahavidyalaya	Pusad	Yawatmal	UG-Comp. Lab.Bldg.	4-26/03	31-3-06	346800	173400
279	Shri PDM College of Com	Rajkot	Rajkot	UG-Class Rooms	17-39/03	31-3-06	485520	242760
280	Shivaji Mahavidyalaya	Gadchiroli	Gadchiroli	UG-Bks& Equipment	7-26/03	31-3-06	381480	107729
281	Shankarrao Mohite Mahavidyalaya	Akluj	Solapur	UG-Lib. Building	11-42/03	31-3-06	624240	312120
282	N.H. Patel College Of Education	Anand	Anand	UG-Bks& Equipment	16-3/03	31-3-06	277440	102652
283	Smt. S.C.P.F. Commerce College	Dabhoi	Baroda	UG-Class Room	14-1/03	31-3-06	416160	166464
284	Azad Mahavidyalaya	Ausa	Latur	UG-Lib. Building	12-41/04	31-3-06	249696	124848
285	D S M College of Arts, Commerce & Science	Parbhani	Parbhani	UG-Library Building	12-33/03	31-3-06	346800	173400
286	D S M College of Arts, Commerce & Science	Parbhani	Parbhani	UG-Books & Equip.	12-33/03	31-3-06	728280	217790
287	Tirpude College of Social Work	Sadar	Nagpur	UG-Books & Equip.	7-54/03	31-3-06	381480	103568
288	S.H.Kelkar College of Arts, Commerce & Science	Devgad	Sindhudurg	UG-Canteen Building	5-61/03	31-3-06	520200	260100
289	Arts & Commerce College	Satara	Satara		11-35/03	31-3-06	485520	194208
290	Sardar Patel Mahavidyalaya	Chandrapur	Chandrapur	UG-class room	7-18/03	31-3-06	416160	277440
291	Adarsha Science J.B.Arts & Birla Commerce Mahavidyalaya	Dhamangaon Rly	Amravati	UG-class room	4-11/03	31-3-06	416160	208080
292	Sangameshwar College	Solapur	Solapur	UG-Library	11-69/03	31-3-06	554880	277440
293	Chhatrapati Shivaji College	Satara	Satara	UG-Renovation Ladies Hostel	11-82/03	31-3-06	520200	260100
294	Chhatrapati Shivaji College	Chandrapur	Chandrapur	UG-Books & Equip.	7-22/03	31-3-06	693600	97440
295	Janata Mahavidyalaya	Chandrapur	Chandrapur	UG-Class room & Canteen	7-22/03	31-3-06	416140	208080
296	Rajarshi Shahu Mahavidyalaya Arts, Science & Commerce College	Latur	Latur	UG-Boys Hostel	12-9/03	31-3-06	554880	277440
297	Narsee Monjee College of Com. & Eco.	Mumbai	Mumbai	UG-Bks& Equipment	5-12/03	31-3-06	971040	561816
298	SSM Law College	Jalgaon	Jalgaon	UG-Class rooms	8-14/03	31-3-06	520200	260100
299	Degloor College	Degloor	Nanded	UG-Bks& Equipment	12-23/03	31-3-06	535459	201421
300	P.Dr. V.P. Mahavidyalaya	Tasgaon	Sangali	UG-Library	11-85/03	31-3-06	520200	260100
301	TC College	Baramati	Baramati	UG-Bks& Equipment	9-72/03	31-3-06	693600	284376
302	Vyankatesh arts & commerce College	Deulgaon Raja	Buldhana	UG-Class Rooms	4-1/03	31-3-06	161609	80804
303	K.J. Somaiya College of Science & Commerce	Mumbai	Mumbai	PG-Chemistry Bks & Equip	5-53/03	31-3-06	277440	121380
304	K.J. Somaiya College of Science & Commerce	Mumbai	Mumbai	UG-Bks& Equipment	5-53/03	31-3-06	1109760	478584
305	K.J. Somaiya College of	Mumbai	Mumbai	PG-Micro-	5-53/03	31-3-06	277440	121380

	Science & Commerce			Bks & Equip				
306	K.J. Somaiya College of Science & Commerce	Mumbai	Mumbai	PG-Zoo-Bks & Equip	5-53/03	31-3-06	277440	156060
307	Yogeshwari Mahavidyalaya	Ambajogai	Beed	UG-Lab. Bldg	6-17/03	31-3-06	48520	242760
308	Yeshwant Mahavidyalaya	Nanded	Nanded	UG-Class Rooms	12-31/03	31-3-06	624240	312120
309	Yeshwant Mahavidyalaya	Nanded	Nanded	PG-History-Class Rooms	12-31/03	31-3-06	69360	34680
310	Yeshwant Mahavidyalaya	Nanded	Nanded	PG-Chem-Lab Bldg	12-31/03	31-3-06	138720	69360
311	Yeshwant Mahavidyalaya	Nanded	Nanded	PG-Zoo-Lab Bldg	12-31/03	31-3-06	138720	69360
312	Moolji Jaitha College	Jalgaon	Jalgaon	UG-Library	8-26/03	31-3-06	485520	242760
313	Moolji Jaitha College	Jalgaon	Jalgaon	PG-Micro-Lib.Bldg	8-26/03	31-3-06	138720	69360
314	Moolji Jaitha College	Jalgaon	Jalgaon	PG-Geography-Lib.Bldg	8-26/03	31-3-06	138720	69360
315	Moolji Jaitha College	Jalgaon	Jalgaon	PG-Com-Lib.Bldg	8-26/03	31-3-06	104040	52020
316	Moolji Jaitha College	Jalgaon	Jalgaon	PG-Chem-Lib.Bldg	8-26/03	31-3-06	138720	69360
317	RG Bagadia Arts SBL Com. & RB Sc. College	Jalna	Jalna	UG-Canteen	6-10/03	31-3-06	485520	242760
318	RG Bagadia Arts SBL Com. & RB Sc. College	Jalna	Jalna	UG-Bks& Equipment	6-10/03	31-3-06	554880	256632
319	RG Bagadia Arts SBL Com. & RB Sc. College	Jalna	Jalna	PG-Phy-Bks & Equip	6-10/03	31-3-06	277440	109588
320	Shri Shivaji College (Arts, Commerce & Science )	Akot	Akola	UG- NRSC	4-39/03	31-3-06	554880	277440
321	New Law College	Ahmednagar	Ahmednagar	UG-Lib. Building	9-48/03	31-3-06	485520	242760
322	Arts, Commerce & Science College	Sonai	Ahmednagar	UG-Lib. Building	9-79/03	31-3-06	520200	260100
323	L.S. Raheja College of Arts & Com.	Mumbai	Mumbai	UG-Bks& Equipment	5-72/03	31-3-06	1040400	374544
							<b>149613844</b>	<b>74963831</b>

**College Development IX Plan 2005-2006**

S.No	College Name	City	Dist.	Purpose	File No.	Dated	Total Sanctioned amount	Amount released
1	S.Patni Arts & Com. College	Pulgaon	Wardha	UG-Class Room	7-63/98	23-08-05	300000	66869
2	Janta Mahavidyalaya	Chandrapur	Chandrapur	UG- Library	7-26/98	23-08-05	450000	45000
3	Arts & Commerce College	Madha	Solapur	UG-Library	11-71/98	23-08-05	300000	30000
4	Shri R.L.T.College of Science	Akola	Akola	UG-Class Room	4-15/98	23-08-05	450000	45000
5	Swami Vivekanand College of Education	Mehsana	Mehsana	UG-Audio Visual Hall	15-16/98	23-08-05	250000	25000
6	Smt. LRT College of Commerce	Akola	Akola	UG-Library	4-13/98	23-08-05	400000	200000
7	Rajarshi Chhatrapati Shahu College	Kolhapur	Kolhapur	UG-NRSC	11-1/98	23-08-05	350000	35000
8	R.B.Narayanrao Borawake Mahavidyalaya	Shrirampur	Ahmednagar	UG-NRSC	9-21/98	23-08-05	550000	275000
9	G.S. Tompe Arts & Commerce College	Amravati	Amravati	UG-Library	4-5/98	23-08-05	350000	8000
10	Navyug Arts College	Surat	Surat	UG-Library	18-25/98	23-08-05	350000	30000
11	K.J.Somaiya College	Kopargaon	Ahmednagar	UG-Class Room	9-12/98	23-08-05	450000	23379
12	Arts ,Commerce & Science College	Nandgaon	Nashik	UG-Library	9-5/98	23-08-05	500000	50000
13	Navyug Commerce College	Surat	Surat	UG-Library	18-26/98	23-08-05	350000	35000
14	Ahmednagar College	Ahmednagar	Ahmednagar	UG-Class Room	9-28/98	23-08-05	397573	43544
15	SSGM College of Science, G.Arts & S.Commerce College	Kopargaon	Ahmednagar	UG-Woman's Hostel	9-17/98	24-08-05	550000	55000
16	Nya.Tatyaheeb A.Arts & Ved R. Sapre Commerce College	Ratnagiri	Ratnagiri	UG-Class Room	5-88/98	24-08-05	300000	30000
17	Mahatma Jyotiba Fule Mahavidyalaya	Ballarpur	Chandrapur	UG-Class Room	7-15/98	24-08-05	328797	113797
18	Dr.H.N.Sinha Arts & Commerce College	Patpur	Akola	UG-Class Room	4-45/98	24-08-05	350000	35000
19	Dyanand College of Commerce	Latur	Latur	UG-Library	12-12/98	24-08-05	300000	30000
20	Shree Ratnasinhji Mahila Commerce College	Rajpipla	Narmada	UG-Boy's Hostel	18-29/98	24-08-05	335628	73758
21	Mudhoji College	Phaltan	Satara	UG-Library	11-47/98	24-08-05	500000	50000
22	Chintamanrao College of Commerce	Sangali	Sangli	UG-Class Room	11-11/98	24-08-05	350000	35000
23	Bahirji Smarak Mahavidyalaya	Basmathnagar	Hingoli	UG-Library	12-21/98	24-08-05	450000	45000
24	G.S.Gawande Mahavidyalaya	Umardhed	Yavatmal	UG-Boy's Hostel	4-35/98	24-08-05	400000	200000
25	Shri.Jayandrapuri Arts & Science College	Bharuch	Gujrat	UG-Library	18-1/98	24-08-05	550000	275000
26	Shri Havagiswami College	Udgir	Latur	UG-Audio Vidual Buildg.	12-09/98	24-08-05	400000	19800
27	MES's Arts & Commerce College	Mehkar	Buldhana	UG-Class Room Buildg.	4-7/98	24-08-05	350000	34246
28	Municipal Arts & Urban Bank Science College	Nagalpur Rd	Mehsana	UG-Class Room Buildg.	15-4/98	24-08-05	500000	250000



29	K.R.T.Arts,B.H. Commerce and A.M.Science College	Gangapur Rd	Shivaji Nagar	UG- Class Room Building	9-15/98	24-08-05	600000	300000
30	Shree Pandharinath Arts & Commerce College	Narkhed	Nagpur	UG-Class Room Buildg.	7-6/98	24-08-05	300000	30000
31	Shri Gadge Maharaj mahavidyalaya	Karanja Road	Murtijapur	UG-Class Room Buildg.	4-22/98	24-08-05	350000	35000
32	New Arts Commerce & Science College	Shevgaon	Ahmednagar	UG-Lib Building	9-58/98	24-08-05	500000	44238
33	Shri Shahaji Chhatrapati Mahavidyalaya	Dasara Chouk	Kolhapur	U-G Library	11-49/98	29-08-05	400000	40000
34	Karamvir Bhaurao Patil College	Urun-Islampur	Sangali	U-G Class-room	11-17/98	26-8-05	450000	45000
35	Netaji Subhaschandra Bose College	Nanded	Nanded	U-G Library	12-23/98	26-08-05	500000	50000
36	R.P.Gogate College of Arts & Science & R.V.College of Commerce	Ratnagiri	Ratnagiri	U-G Renovation Building	5-40/98	29.8.05	450000	45000
37	S.P.M. Arts & Commerce College	Chikhali	Buldhana	U-G Class-room	4-56/98	5.9.05	300000	30000
38	Bharatratna Dr. Babasaheb Ambedkar College	Aundh	Pune	U-G Class-room	9-73/98	5.9.05	381443	381843
39	Annasaheb Waghire College of Arts, Sc & Com	Otur	Pune	UG-Men's Hostel	9-57/98	5/9/2005	500000	214300
40	ARS Sakhida Arts, CCG Com. & Sh. CC Home Science College	Limbdi	Surendranagar	UG-Books & Equip	17-2/98	15-09-05	400000	0
41	Loknete Vyankatrao Hiray Mahavidyalaya	Panchvati	Nashik	UG-Books & Equip	9-16/98	15-09-05	500000	42676
42	Arts, Science & Commerce College	Nampur	Nashik	UG-Books & Equip	9-93/98	15-09-05	240000	49000
43	SSJE's Arts, Commerce & Science College	Gangakhed	Parbhani	UG-Books & Equip	12-15/98	15-09-05	550000	104675
44	CU Shah Science College	Ahmedabad	Ahmedabad	UG-Books & Equip	14-06/98	15-09-05	500000	1059
45	Aurangabad College for Women	Aurangabad	Aurangabad	UG-Books & Equip	6-46/2000	15-09-05	200000	79634
46	Mahatma Phule Mahavidyalaya	Pimpri	Pune	UG-Books & Equip	9-92/98	15-09-05	440000	143288
47	R.B.Narayanrao Borawake Mahavidyalaya	Shrirampur	Ahmednagar	UG-NRSC	9-21/98	23-08-05	300000	275000
48	KJ Somaiya College of Science & Commerce	Vidyavihar	Mumbai	UG-Books & Equip	5-92/98	10/11/2005	160000	0
49	HPT Arts & RYK Science College	Nashik	Nashik	UG-Books & Equip	9-8/98	10/11/2005	150000	2268
50	Adiwasi Arts & Commerce College	Santrampur	Gujrat	UG-Class Room	14-101/98	14/11/05	450000	45000
51	Adarsh Mahavidyalaya	Dhamangaon	Amravati	UG-Health Centre	4-1/98	14.11.05	450000	45000
52	GS College of Commerce	Jamnalal Bajaj Marg	Wardha Nagpur	UG-Renovation Bldg	7-47/98	14.11.05	300000	12000
53	Shri Shahu Mandir Mahavidyalaya	Parvati Ramna	Pune	UG-Library	9-47/98	6.12.05	500000	50000
54	Shivaji Arts, Commerce & Science College	Kannad	Aurangabad	UG-Laboratory	6-15/98	6.12.05	550000	55000
55	Tripude College of Social Work	Civil Lines	Nagpur	UG-Class Room	7-10/98	6.12.05	400000	40000

56	Tripude College of Social Work	Civil Lines	Nagpur	PG-Class Room	7-10/98	6.12.05	150000	15000
57	Arts, Science & RA Patel Commerce College	Bhadran	Anand	UG-Laboratory	14-25/98	6.12.05	450000	45000
58	JM Patel College of Arts, Commerce, Sci & Management	Bhandara	Bhandara	UG-Extension of Lib	7-37/98	6.12.05	600000	60000
59	YDVD Arts & Commerce College	Teosa	Amravati	UG-Laboratory	4-26/98	9.12.05	300000	150000
60	Yashwantrao Chavan College of Arts, Commerce & Science	Sillod	Aurangabad	UG-Class Room	6-33/98	9.12.05	550000	275000
61	Shri SH Kelkar College of Arts, Commerce & Science	Devgad	Sindhudurg	UG-Library	5-70/98	9.12.05	445000	44500
62	Science College	Congress Nagar	Nagpur	UG-Library	7-54/98	9.12.05	450000	225000
63	Maniben M.P.Shah Women College of Arts & Commerce	Mumbai	Mumbai	UG-Library	10-3/98	16.12.05	550000	50000
64	College of Arts, Commerce & Science	Parbhani	Parbhani	UG-Books & Equip	12-20/98	29/3/2006	1300000	363468
65	P.T. Sarvajani College of Science	Surat	Surat	UG-Books & Equip	18-3/98	30/3/06	450000	9968
66	Shri Chatrapati College of Arts, Commerce and Science	Junnar	Pune	UG-Books & Equip	9-39/98	31/3/06	1000000	25000
67	V.M. Salgaocar College of Law Miramar	Goa	Goa	UG-Books & Equip	19-13/99	31/3/06	320000	0
68	S.S. Dempe College of Commerce & Economics	Panaji	Goa	UG-Books & Equip	19-14/99	31/3/06	560000	0
69	Indrayani Mahavidyalaya	Talegaon	Pune	UG-Building	9-46/98	31/3/06	500000	50000
70	Vidyabharati Mahavidyalaya	Amravati	Amravati	PG-Zoology Books& Equip.	4-42/98	31/3/06	240000	71799
71	Vidyabharati Mahavidyalaya	Amravati	Amravati	PG-Physics Books& Equip.	4-42/98	31/3/06	240000	79105
72	Vidyabharati Mahavidyalaya	Amravati	Amravati	PG-Chemistry Books& Equip.	4-42/98	31/3/06	300000	79998
73	Vidyabharati Mahavidyalaya	Amravati	Amravati	PG-Botany Books& Equip.	4-42/98	31/3/06	300000	80000
							<b>30638441</b>	<b>5392212</b>

#### Women's Hostel X Plan 2005-06

S.No	College Name	City	Dist	Purpose	File No	Dated	Total Sanctioned amount	Amount released
1	Adv. Manoharrao N. Deshmukh Arts & Sc. College	Rajur	Ahmednagar	UG-Women's Hostel bldg	26-34/04	15-9-05	1500000	600000
2	College of Education	Jalgaon	Jalgaon	UG-Women's Hostel bldg	26-26/04	15-9-05	1500000	600000
3	SS Maniyar Law College	Jalgaon	Jalgaon	UG-Women's Hostel bldg	26-12/04	15-9-05	1500000	600000
4	M. J. College	Jalgaon	Jalgaon	UG-Women's Hostel bldg	26-13/04	15-9-05	2500000	1000000

5	Shri Shiv Chhatrapati College of Arts Com. & Sc.	Junar	Pune	UG-Women's Hostel bldg	26-28/04	15-9-05	2000000	800000
6	Kamla College	Rajarampuri	Kolhapur	UG-Women's Hostel bldg	26-47/04	18.11.05	2500000	1000000
7	GB Tatha Tatyasaheb Khare Commerce College & PG Dhere Arts College	Guhagar	Ratnagiri	UG-Women's Hostel bldg	26-65/04	6.12.05	1500000	600000
8	Shri Shiv Chhatrapati College of Arts Com. & Sc.	Junar	Pune	UG-Women's Hostel bldg	26-28/04	17.12.05	2000000	200000
9	Shankarrao Mohite Mahavidyalaya	Akluj	Solapur	UG-Women's Hostel bldg	26-50/03	17.12.05	2500000	1000000
10	Maharaja Jivajirao Shinde Mahavidyalaya	Srigonda	Ahmednagar	UG-Women's Hostel bldg	26-25/04	25.01.06	2000000	800000
11	Late Dr. Shankarrao Satav Arts & Com. College	Kalamnuri	Hingoli	UG-Women's Hostel bldg	26-93/04	27-01-06	1500000	750000
12	SSE's Smt. H.R. Patel Arts Mahila College	Shirpur	Dhule	UG-Women's Hostel bldg	26-74/04	27-01-06	2000000	1000000
13	Arts & Commerce College	Ghodegaon, Ambegaon	Pune	UG-Women's Hostel bldg	26-33/04	13-01-06	1500000	600000
14	Saibaba Mahavidyalaya	Nagpur	Nagpur	UG-Women's Hostel bldg	26-69/04	27-01-06	1500000	750000
15	Adv. Manoharrao N. Deshmukh Arts & Sc. College	Rajur	Ahmednagar	UG-Women's Hostel bldg	26-34/04	6/2/2006	1500000	150000
16	Dr. Babasaheb Ambedkar College Arts Comm. & Science	Brahmapuri	Chandrapur	UG-Women's Hostel bldg	26-108/05	28-2-06	2000000	1000000
17	Deogiri College	Aurangabad	Aurangabad	UG-Women's Hostel bldg	26-7/04	28-2-06	2500000	1000000
18	New Arts, Comm. & Sci. College	Wardha	Wardha	UG-Women's Hostel bldg	26-21/04	28-2-06	2500000	1000000
19	Mahatma Gandhi Arts, Science & Late N.P. Comm. College	Armouri	Gadchiroli	UG-Women's Hostel bldg	26-115/05	28-2-06	2000000	1000000
20	S.S. Maniyar Law College	Jalgaon	Jalgaon	UG-Women's Hostel bldg	26-12/04	28-2-06	1500000	150000
21	Muljee Jaitha College	Jalgaon	Jalgaon	UG-Women's Hostel bldg	26-13/04	28-2-06	2500000	250000
22	College of Education	Jalgaon	Jalgaon	UG-Women's Hostel bldg	26-26/04	28-2-06	1500000	150000
23	Dada Patil Rajale Arts & Science College	Adinathnagar	Ahmednagar	UG-Women's Hostel bldg	26-77/04	8/3/2006	1500000	750000
24	Smt. Dankunwar Mahila Mahavidyalaya	Jalna	Jalna	UG-Women's Hostel bldg	26-95/04	30/3/2006	2500000	1000000
25	Shri Shivaji College of Arts, Comm. & Science	Akola	Akola	UG-Women's Hostel bldg	26-119/05	31-03-06	2500000	1250000
26	G.S. Tompe Arts & Com. College	Chandur Bazar	Amravati	UG-Women's Hostel bldg	26-60/04	31-03-06	2000000	1000000

27	Kisan Mahavidyalaya Veer	Wai	Satara	UG-Women's Hostel bldg	26-48/04	31-03-06	2500000	1250000
28	Sant Muktabai Arts & Commerce College	Muktainagar	Jalgaon	UG-Women's Hostel bldg	26-125/05	31-03-06	2000000	1000000
29	DSMs College of Arts, Commerce & Science	Parhani	Parbhani	UG-Women's Hostel bldg	26-118/05	31-03-06	2500000	1250000
30	Shripatrao Kadam Mahavidyalaya	Shirwal	Satara	UG-Women's Hostel bldg	26-128/05	31-03-06	2000000	1000000
31	Shri Ravi S. Naik College of Arts & Sc.	Ponda	Goa	UG-Women's Hostel bldg	26-89/05	31-03-06	2000000	800000
32	Azad Mahavidyalaya	Ausa	Latur	UG-Women's Hostel bldg	26-116/05	31-03-06	2000000	1000000
33	Shri Shahu Mandir Mahavidyalaya	Pune	Pune	UG-Women's Hostel bldg	26-75/04	31-03-06	2000000	1000000
34	Shree Shivaji Arts, Commerce & Science College	Rajura	Chandrapur	UG-Women's Hostel bldg	26-127/05	31-03-06	2000000	1000000
35	Arts, Commerce & Science Collge	Koradi	Nagpur	UG-Women's Hostel bldg	26-129/05	31-03-06	2500000	1250000
36	Smt. J.J. Kundalia Graduate Teachers College	Bedipara	Rajkot	UG-Women's Hostel bldg	26-122/05	31-03-06	1500000	750000
37	SSSKR Innani Mahavidyalaya	Karanja	Washim	UG-Women's Hostel bldg	26-53/04	31-03-06	2000000	200000
38	SSVPS's Late S.D. Pate Alias Baburao Dada Arts Comm. & Late MDS Science College	Sindkheda	Dhule	UG-Women's Hostel bldg	26-130/05	31-03-06	1500000	750000
39	Smt. Vatsalabai Naik Mahila Mahavidyalaya	Pusad	Yavatmal	UG-Women's Hostel bldg	26-5/04	31-03-06	2500000	1250000
40	D.P. Bhosle college	Koregaon	Satara	UG-Women's Hostel bldg	26-120/05	31-03-06	2500000	1250000
41	Shree Manibhai Virani & Smt. Navalben Virani Sci. College	Rajkot	Rajkot	UG-Women's Hostel bldg	26-45/04	31-03-06	2500000	1000000
42	Shri Lemdeo Patil Arts & Commerce	Mandhal	Nagpur	UG-Women's Hostel bldg	26-121/05	31-03-06	2000000	1000000
43	Shri Madhavrao Patil Mahavidyalaya	Murum	Osmanabad	UG-Women's Hostel bldg	26-131/05	31-03-06	2000000	1000000
44	Lokmanya Senior College	Chakur	Latur	UG-Women's Hostel bldg	26-117/03	31-03-06	1500000	750000
45	Arts, Commerce & Science Collge	Jalna	Jalna	UG-Women's Hostel bldg	26-111/05	31-03-06	2500000	1250000
46	Shrikrishna Mahavidyalaya	Gunjoti	Osmanabad	UG-Women's Hostel bldg	26-104/05	31-03-06	1500000	750000
47	Dahiwadi College	Dahiwadi	Satara	UG-Women's Hostel bldg	26-114/05	31-03-06	2000000	1000000
48	Phulsing Naik Mahavidyalaya	Pusad	Yavatmal	UG-Women's	26-4/04	31-03-06	1500000	750000

				Hostel bldg				
49	Arts, Commerce & Science Collge	Palus	Sangli	UG-Women's Hostel bldg	26-105/05	31-03-06	2000000	1000000
50	Swami Vivekanand Mahavidyalaya	Shirur	Latur	UG-Women's Hostel bldg	26-109/05	31-03-06	1500000	750000
51	Ganpatrao Arwade College of Com.	Sangli	Sangli	UG-Women's Hostel bldg	26-81/04	31-03-06	2500000	1250000
							<b>101500000</b>	<b>43250000</b>

#### Women Hostel IX Plan 2005-2006

S.No	College name	City	Dist	Purpose	F.No	Dated	Total Sanctioned amount	Amount released
1	CT Bora College	Shirur	Pune	UG-Women's Hostel bldg	26-33/98	6/9/2005	1500000	150000
2	Bhawabhuti Mahavidyalaya	Amgaon	Gondia	UG-Women's Hostel bldg	26-38/98	6/9/2005	700000	70000
3	Hutatma Rajguru Mahavidyalaya	Rajgurunagar	Pune	UG-Women's Hostel bldg	26-120/01	30/3/06	1000000	100000
							<b>3200000</b>	<b>320000</b>

#### Backward Area College X Plan 2005-2006

S.No	College Name	City	Dist.	Purpose	File No	Dated	Total Sanctioned amount	Amount released
1	Smt. JJ Kundalia Commerce College	Rajkot	Rajkot	UG-bks & equip	48-01/04	10/3/2006	1000000	1000000
2	Sheth Motilal Nyalchand Science College	Patan	Patan	UG-bks & equip	48-38/06	31-03-06	1000000	1000000
3	Shri J. S. Patil Munghate Arts & Commerce College	Dhanora	Gadchiroli	UG-bks & equip	48-39/06	31-03-06	1000000	1000000
4	College of Education	Patan	Patan	UG-bks & equip	48-40/06	31-03-06	1000000	1000000
5	Shri & Shrimati Poonamchand Karamchand Kotawala Arts College	Patan	Patan	UG-bks & equip	48-41/06	31-03-06	1000000	1000000
6	Badrinarayan Barwale Arts, Commerce & Science College	Jalna	Jalna	UG-bks & equip	48-42/06	31-03-06	1000000	1000000
7	Mahatma Gandhi Arts - Science & Late N. P. Commerce College	Armori	Gadchiroli	UG-bks & equip	48-43/06	31-03-06	1000000	1000000
8	Shri H.N. Doshi Arts & Shri R.N. Doshi Com. College	Wankaner	Rajkot	UG-bks & equip	48-45/06	31-03-06	1000000	1000000
9	Smt. J.J. Kundalia Graduate Teacher's College	Rajkot	Rajkot	UG-bks & equip	48-46/06	31-03-06	1000000	1000000
10	Shree Ambaji Arts College	Ambaji	Banaskantha	UG-bks & equip	48-48/06	31-03-06	1000000	1000000
11	Smt. T.S.R. Commerce College	Patan	Patan	UG-bks & equip	48-49/06	31-03-06	1000000	1000000

12	The CNSB Ltd. Arts & BAP & DBV Commerce College	Chanasma	Patan	UG-bks & equip	48-24/04	31-03-06	1000000	1000000
13	DNP Arts & Commerce College	Deesa	Banaskantha	UG-bks & equip	48-51/06	31-03-06	1000000	1000000
14	Vidyabharati Mahavidyalaya	Kurkheda	Gadchiroli	UG-bks & equip	48-52/06	31-03-06	1000000	1000000
15	Adivasi Arts & Commerce College	Santrampur	Gujarat	UG-bks & equip	48-50/04	31-03-06	1000000	1000000
16	RG Bagdia Arts SBL Com. & RB Sci College	Jajna	Jalna	UG-bks & equip	48-17/04	31-03-06	1000000	1000000
17	Smt H. B. Jasani Arts & Sh. N.K. Jasani Com. College	Rajkot	Rajkot	UG-bks & equip	48-44/06	31-03-06	1000000	1000000
18	Smt. P.R. Patel Arts College	Palasar	Patan	UG-bks & equip	48-36/06	31-03-06	1000000	1000000
19	Late M.J. Kundaliya Arts & Commerce Mahila Collge	Rajkot	Rajkot	UG-bks & equip	48-33/04	31-03-06	1000000	1000000
20	R.R. Mehta College of Science & C.L. Parikh College	Palanpur	Banaskantha	UG-bks & equip	48-37/06	31-03-06	500000	500000
21	G.D. Modi College of Arts	Palanpur	Banaskantha	UG-bks & equip	48-47/06	31-03-06	500000	500000
							<b>2000000</b>	<b>2000000</b>

#### Young College X Plan 2005-2006

S.No	College Name	City	Dist.	Purpose	File No.	Dated	Total Sanctioned amount	Amount released
1	GB Tatha TK Com. & PGD Arts College	Guhaghar	Ratnagiri	UG-Bks & Equip	49-27/04	19.01.06	1000000	1000000
2	Saibaba Mahavidyalaya	Onkar Nagar , Ring Road	Nagpur	UG-Bldg lib. & renovation	49-29/04	18.01.06	700000	350000
3	Adv. MN Deshmukh Arts & Sc. College	Rajur	Ahmednagar	UG-Lib.& Renov.	49-77/04	12.01.06	200000	200000
4	D.R. Mane Mahavidyalaya	Kagal	Kolhapur	UG-Class Room	49-96/04	28.01.06	750000	375000
5	New Arts, Comm & Science College	Nalwadi	Wardha	UG Laboratory	49-36/04	28.01.04	800000	400000
6	PDEA's Prof Ramkrishna More Arts Comm. & Science Colg	Akurdi	Pune	UG Books Equipment	49-71/04	38932	1000000	1000000
7	Arts & Com. College	Wardha	Wardha	UG-Bldg Lab	49-37/04	22.3.06	800000	400000
8	Late N A Deshmukh Arts & Com. College	Chandurbazar	Amravati	UG-Bks & Equip	49-112/06	31-03-06	1000000	1000000
9	Shrikrishna Mahavidyalaya	Gunjoti	Osmanabad	UG-Bks & Equip	49-114/06	31-03-06	1000000	1000000
10	Aurangabad College for Women	Aurangabad	Aurangabad	UG-Bks & Equip	49-115/06	31-03-06	1000000	1000000
11	MRFT's Badrinarayan Barwale Mahavidyalaya	Jalna	Jalna	UG-Bks & Equip	49-116/06	31-03-06	1000000	1000000
12	MSS's Arts, Com. & Sc. College	Jalna	Jalna	UG-Bks & Equip	49-117/06	31-03-06	1000000	1000000
13	Degree College of Physical Education	Mahemdavad	Kheda	UG-Bks & Equip	49-119/06	31-03-06	1000000	1000000
14	Shri Shivaji Law College	Parbhani	Parbhani	UG-Bks & Equip	49-120/06	31-03-06	1000000	1000000
15	Smt. C.R. Gardi Arts College	Munpur	Panchmahals	UG-Bks & Equip	49-121/06	31-03-06	500000	500000
16	Guru Nanak College of Arts, Science & Commerce	Guru Tegh Bahadur Nagar,	Mumbai	UG-Bks & Equip	49-122/06	31-03-06	1000000	1000000
17	S.K. Somaiya College	Mumbai	Mumbai	UG-Bks &	49-123/06	31-03-06	1000000	1000000

	of Arts, Science & Com.			Equip				
18	Sant Rawool Maharaj Mahavidyalaya	Kudal	Sindhudurg	UG-Bks & Equip	49-124/06	31-03-06	1000000	1000000
19	PES B.Nene Arts Science & Commerce College	Pen	Raigad	UG-Bks & Equip	49-125/06	31-03-06	1000000	1000000
20	SIES College of Commerce & Economics	Matunga Estate	Mumbai	UG-Bks & Equip	49-126/06	31-03-06	1000000	1000000
21	Shri J. S. Patil Munghate Arts & Commerce College	Dhanora	Gadchiroli	UG-Bks & Equip	49-127/06	31-03-06	1000000	1000000
22	Dayanand Arya Kanya Mahavidyalaya	Jaripatka	Nagpur	UG-Bks & Equip	49-128/06	31-03-06	1000000	1000000
23	Dr. M.K. Umathe Arts & Shri Ramchandrarao Mokhare Commerce College	Bhamti, Nagpur	Nagpur	UG-Bks & Equip	49-129/06	31-03-06	1000000	1000000
24	Priyadarshini Mahila Mahavidyalaya	Wardha	Wardha	UG-Bks & Equip	49-130/06	31-03-06	1000000	1000000
25	Lok Mahavidyalaya	Wardha	Wardha	UG-Bks & Equip	49-132/06	31-03-06	1000000	1000000
26	Arvindbabu Deshmukh Mahavidhyalaya	Bharsingi	Nagpur	UG-Bks & Equip	49-134/06	31-03-06	1000000	1000000
27	Ishvar Deshmukh College Of Physcial Education	Hanuman Nagar	Nagpur	UG-Bks & Equip	49-135/06	31-03-06	1000000	1000000
28	Vidyabharti Mahavidyalaya	Kurkheda	Gadchiroli	UG-Bks & Equip	49-136/06	31-03-06	1000000	1000000
29	Sevadal Mahila Mahavidyalaya	Umrer Road	Nagpur	UG-Bks & Equip	49-137/06	31-03-06	1000000	1000000
30	Sheth M.N. Science College	Patan	Patan	UG-Bks & Equip	49-138/06	31-03-06	1000000	1000000
31	Smt.P. R. Patel Arts College	Palasar	Patan	UG-Bks & Equip	49-139/06	31-03-06	1000000	1000000
32	Arts College	Vadali	Sabarkantha	UG-Bks & Equip	49-140/06	31-03-06	1000000	1000000
33	Smt. P.K. Kotawala Arts College	Patan	Patan	UG-Bks & Equip	49-142/06	31-03-06	1000000	1000000
34	Shri Ambaji Arts College	Ambaji	Banaskantha	UG-Bks & Equip	49-143/06	31-03-06	1000000	1000000
35	Shri J.M. Patel Arts & Smt. M.N. Patel Com. Mahila College	Unjha	Mehsana	UG-Bks & Equip	49-144/06	31-03-06	1000000	1000000
36	Sarvoday Nag. Sah. Bank Ltd. Mahila Arts College	Himatnagar	Sabarkantha	UG-Bks & Equip	49-145/06	31-03-06	1000000	1000000
37	The KNSB Ltd. Arts & Commerce College	Kheralu	N.Gujarat	UG-Bks & Equip	49-146/06	31-03-06	1000000	1000000
38	Sant Muktabai Arts & Com. College	Muktainagar	Jalgaon	UG-Bks & Equip	49-148/06	31-03-06	1000000	1000000
39	Arta, Commerce & Science College	Narayangaon	Pune	UG-Bks & Equip	49-149/06	31-03-06	1000000	1000000
40	Jijamata College of Science & Arts	Dnyaneshwarnagar	Ahmadnagar	UG-Bks & Equip	49-150/06	31-03-06	1000000	1000000
41	Late MJ Kundaliaya Arts & Com. Mahila College	Rajkot	Rajkot	UG-Bks & Equip	49-151/06	31-03-06	1000000	1000000
42	Smt. J.J. Kundalia Graduate Teachers' College	Rajkot	Rajkot	UG-Bks & Equip	49-152/06	31-03-06	1000000	1000000
43	Rajarshi Shahu Arts & Commerce College	Rukadi	Kolhapur	UG-Bks & Equip	49-153/06	31-03-06	1000000	1000000
44	Night College of Arts & Commerce	Ichalkaranji	Kolhapur	UG-Bks & Equip	49-154/06	31-03-06	1000000	1000000

45	Shripatrao Kadam Mahavidyalaya	Shirwal	Satara	UG-Bks & Equip	49-155/06	31-03-06	1000000	1000000
46	Smt. Akkatai R. Patil Kanya Mahavidyalaya	Vivekanand Colony	Ichalkaranji	UG-Bks & Equip	49-156/06	31-03-06	1000000	1000000
47	Late. Sow. Kamaltai Jamkar Mahila Mahavidyala	Parbhani	Parbhani	UG-Bks & Equip	49-158/06	31-03-06	1000000	1000000
48	Swami Vivekanad College	Shirur	Latur	UG-Bks & Equip	49-159/06	31-03-06	1000000	1000000
49	Late Dr. Shankarrao Satav Arts & Com. College	Kalamnuri	Hingoli	UG-Bks & Equip	49-160/06	31-03-06	1000000	1000000
50	Smt. Sushiladevi Deshmukh Mahila Colg	Khadgaon Road	Latur	UG-Bks & Equip	49-161/06	31-03-06	1000000	1000000
51	Shri Sant Gadge Maharaj Mahavidyalaya	Loha	Nanded	UG-Bks & Equip	49-162/06	31-03-06	1000000	1000000
52	Shri S.J. Sahakari Bank Comm. College & SSKU Arts College	Olpad	Surat	UG-Classroom	49-103/04	31-03-06	800000	400000
53	Annasaheb Gundewar College	Nagpur	Nagpur	UG-Lab & Canteen	49-30/04	31-03-06	600000	300000
54	Smt. Sushiladevi Deshmukh Senior College	Khadgaon Road	Latur	UG-Bks & Equip	49-157/06	31-03-06	1000000	1000000
55	Sant Tukaram College Of Arts & Science	Basmath RD	Parbhani	UG-Bks & Equip	49-133/06	31-03-06	1000000	1000000
56	Shri Madhavrao Patil Mahavidyalaya	Murum	Osmanabad	UG-Bks & Equip	49-118/06	31-03-06	1000000	1000000
57	Arts, Sci. & Commerce College	Nampur	Nashik	UG-lib. Reading room Bldg	49-66/04	31-03-06	750000	375000
58	Adv. M.N.D. Arts & Commerce College	Rajur	Ahemadnagar	UG-lab. Chem. Bldg	49-77/04	31-03-06	800000	397733
59	Shree Lemdeo Patil College of Arts & Com.	Mandhal	Nagpur	UG-Bks & Equip	49-131/06	31-03-06	1000000	1000000
							<b>5570000</b>	<b>52697733</b>

#### Autonomous Colleges X Plan 2005-2006

S.No	Colname	City	Dist	Purpose	File no	Dated	Total Sanctioned amount	Amount released
1	Lokbharati, Lokseva - Mahavidyalaya	Sanosara	Bhavnagar	Autonomus Grant	27-1/04	07.10.05	500000	400000
2	Lokbharati, Lokseva - Mahavidyalaya	Sanosara	Bhavnagar	Autonomus Grant	27-1/04	30.03.06	500000	400000
3	SVT College of Home Science	Juhu	Mumbai	Autonomus Grant	27-2/04	30.03.06	500000	500000
							<b>1500000</b>	<b>1300000</b>

#### Visually Handicapped X Plan 2005-2006

S.No.	Teacher nm	Collegenm	City	Dist	Purpose	File No	Date	Total Sanctioned amount	Amount released
1	C.P. Sadavarte, Lect. In Pol.Sc.	Elphistone College	Mumbai	Mumbai	Visually Handicapped Grant	45-3/04	31/3/06	12000	12000
2	S.S. Jain, Lect. in Law	Manikchand Pahade Law Colg	Aurangabad	Aurangabad	Visually Handicapped Grant	45-1/04	31/3/06	12000	12000



3	Dr.Sam. M. Taraporewala, Dept. of Sociology	St. Xavier's College	Mumbai	Mumbai	Visually Handicapped Grant	45-2/04	31/3/06	12000	12000
4	Sh. H.M. Shaikh, Lecturer in History	C.H. Chaudhary Arts SG Patel Com. & BBJ Patel Sc. College	Taloda	Nandurbar	Visually Handicapped Grant	45-8/04	31/3/06	12000	12000
5	Smt.Mita T. Parekh, Lecturer in Gujarati	Shri Vanaraj Arts & Commerce College	Dharampur	Valsad	Visually Handicapped Grant	45--5/04	31/3/06	12000	12000
6	Shri K.J. Shivade, Lecturer in Economics	HPT Arts, RYK Sc. College	Nashik	Nashik	Visually Handicapped Grant	45-6/04	31/3/06	12000	12000
7	Shri R.K. Rakibe, Lecturer, Dept. of Pol. Sc.	KRT Arts BH Com. AM Sc. College	Nashik	Nashik	Visually Handicapped Grant	45-7/04	31/3/06	12000	12000
8	P L Shanghani, Lect. In English	Kamani Sc. College & Pratap Arts College	Amreli	Amreli	Visually Handicapped Grant	45-4/04	31/3/06	12000	12000
9	Shri R.J. Patel	MN College	Visnagar	Mehsana	Visually Handicapped Grant	45-10/06	31/3/06	12000	12000
								108000	108000

**Grants released to IUC/MC during the year 2007-08**

(Rupees in lakh)

S.No.	Purpose/Scheme	R.B.E. 2006-2007	Expenditure 2006-2007	% of actuals
1.	Digital Repository of Research & Teaching Material (e-journals)	1150.00	1100.00	95.65%
2.	Internet Connectivity for Universities under UGC-Infonet Initiative + Campus Local Area Network (LAN)	615.00	500.24	81.34%
3.	NAAC, Bangalore (including accreditation fee)	700.00	600.00	85.72%
4.	Consortium for Educational Communication (CEC)/Media Centres	550.00	428.00	77.82%
5.	Inter University Centres (IUC'S) (excluding NAAC, CEC)	2300.00	2300.00	100%
6.	National Facilities Centres	175.00	139.45	80%
7.	<b>Non-Plan</b>	2298.00	2298.00	100%
	Maintenance Grant to Inter University Centres			
8.	<b>NON-PLAN</b>	1000.00	1000.00	100%
	Maintenance Grant to CEC/Media Centres			

**Grants released to Delhi Colleges during the year 2007-08**

**BUDGET ALLOCATED TO EACH OF THE DEPARTMENT'S AGENCIES, INDICATING THE PARTICULARS OF ALL PLANS, PROPOSED EXPENDITURES AND REPORTS ON DISBURSEMENTS MADE**

<b>Details of the Maintenance Grant sanctioned to Delhi Colleges for 2007-08 under Non-Plan</b>						
<b>Sl. No</b>	<b>Name of the College</b>	<b>B.E. 2007-08</b>	<b>Sanction Letter</b>	<b>Date</b>	<b>Grant Released (Rs.)</b>	<b>Total Grant sanctioned to the College (Rs.)</b>
1	Atma Ram Sanatan Dharma College	75355000	17-1/2007 (DC)	22.5.2007	18838750	
			17-1/2007 (DC)	16.7.2007	18838750	37677500
2	Bharti College	43859000	48-1/2007 (DC)	26.4.2007	10964750	
			48-1/2007 (DC)	13.7.2007	10964750	21929500
3	College of Vocational Studies	43466000	49-1/2007 (DC)	21.5.2007	10866500	
			49-1/2007 (DC)	16.7.2007	10866500	21733000
4	Dyal Singh College (Day)	96645000	19-1/2007 (DC)	1.5.2007	24161250	
			19-1/2007 (DC)	19.7.2007	24161250	48322500
5	Dyal Singh College (Eve)	30489000	24-1/2007 (DC)	21.5.2007	7622250	
			24-1/2007 (DC)	25.7.2007	7622250	15244500
6	Daulat Ram College	91243000	20-1/2007 (DC)	26.4.2007	22810750	
			20-1/2007 (DC)	13.7.2007	22810750	45621550
7	Deshbandhu College (Day)	102554000	16-1/2007 (DC)	21.5.2007	25638500	
			16-1/2007 (DC)	13.7.2007	25638500	51277000
8	Deshbandhu College (Eve)	36676000	22-1/2007 (DC)	10.5.2007	9169000	
			22-1/2007 (DC)	13.7.2007	9169000	18338000
9	Delhi College of Arts & Commerce	48157000	77-1/2007 (DC)	3.5.2007	12039250	
			77-1/2007 (DC)	13.7.2007	12039250	24078500
10	Sri Guru Gobind Singh College of Commerce	24562000	26-1/2007 (DC)	21.5.2007	6140500	
			26-1/2004 (DC)*	13.7.2007	2063261	
			26-1/2007 (DC)	19.7.2007	6140500	14344261
11	Gargi College	101203000	37-1/2007 (DC)	22.5.2007	25300750	25300750
12	Hans Raj College	99827000	3-1/2007 (DC)	22.5.2007	24956750	
			3-1/2007 (DC)	16.7.2007	24956750	49913500
13	Hindu College	74539000	4-1/2007 (DC)	1.5.2007	13634750	
			4-1/2007 (DC)	25.7.2007	13634750	37269500
14	Indraprastha College for Women	71998000	5-1/2007 (DC)	31.5.2007	17999500	
			5-1/2007 (DC)	13.7.2007	17999500	35999000
15	Institute of Home Economics	47635000	42-1/2007 (DC)	16.5.2007	11908750	
			42-1/2007 (DC)	17.7.2007	11908750	23817500
16	Janki Devi Memorial College	68993000	18-1/2007 (DC)	30.5.2007	17248250	
			18-1/2007 (DC)	17.7.2007	17248250	34496500
17	Jesus & Mary College	58604000	35-1/2007 (DC)	22.5.2007	14651000	

			35-1/2007 (DC)	17.7.2007	14651000	29302000
18	Kalindi College	69058000	39-1/2007 (DC)	26.4.2007	17264500	
			39-1/2007 (DC)	17.7.2007	17264500	34529000
19	Kamla Nehru College	63330000	31-1/2007 (DC)	26.4.2007	15832500	
			31-1/2007 (DC)	16.7.2007	15832500	31665000
20	Kirori Mal College	100670000	8-1/2007 (DC)	26.4.2007	25167500	
			8-1/2004 (DC)*	2.7.2007	244527	
			8-1/2007 (DC)	13.7.2007	25167500	50579527
21	Lady Irwin College	65271000	6-1/2007 (DC)	21.5.2007	16317750	
			6-1/2007 (DC)	19.7.2007	16317750	32635500
22	Lakshmibai College	73267000	33-1/2007 (DC)	21.5.2007	13316750	
			33-1/2007 (DC)	13.7.2007	13316750	36633500
23	Lady Shri Ram College for Women	69190000	10-1/2007 (DC)	10.5.2007	17297500	
			10-1/2007 (DC)	17.7.2007	17297500	34595000
24	Mata Sundri College	69171000	36-1/2007 (DC)	3.5.2007	17292750	
			36-1/2007 (DC)	17.7.2007	17292750	34585500
25	Miranda House	96026000	27-1/2007 (DC)	20.5.2007	24006500	
			27-1/2007 (DC)	13.7.2007	24006500	48013000
26	Maitreyi College	91135000	38-1/2007 (DC)	26.4.2007	22783750	
			38-1/2004 (DC)*	11.6.2007	1462771	
			38-1/2007 (DC)	16.7.2007	22783750	49030271
27	Motilal Nehru College (Day)	72911000	30-1/2007 (DC)	22.5.2007	18227750	
			30-1/2007 (DC)	22.8.2007	18227750	36455500
28	Motilal Nehru College (Eve)	35558000	34-1/2007 (DC)	25.5.2007	8889500	
			34-1/2007 (DC)	13.7.2007	8889500	17779000
29	P.G.D.A.V. College (Day)	58891000	15-1/2007 (DC)	8.5.2007	14723250	
			15-1/2007 (DC)	25.7.2007	14723250	29446500
30	P.G.D.A.V. College (Eve)	29182000	23-1/2007 (DC)	1.5.2007	7295500	
			23-1/2007 (DC)	25.7.2007	7295500	14591000
31	Ramjas College	101214000	9-1/2007 (DC)	21.5.2007	25303500	
			9-1/2007 (DC)	17.7.2007	25303500	50607000
32	Ramlal Anand College (Day)	39394000	29-1/2007 (DC)	10.5.2007	9848500	
			29-1/2007 (DC)	16.7.2007	9848500	19697000
33	Ramlal Anand College (Eve)	29796000	56-1/2007 (DC)	22.5.2007	7449000	
			56-1/2007 (DC)	16.7.2007	7449000	14898000
34	Rajdhani College	83694000	32-1/2007 (DC)	26.4.2007	20923500	
			32-1/2007 (DC)	13.7.2007	20923500	41847000
35	Shaheed Bhagat Singh College (Day)	56556000	40-1/2007 (DC)	26.4.2007	14139000	
			40-1/2007 (DC)	25.7.2007	14139000	28278000
36	Shaheed Bhagat Singh College (Eve)	36372000	57-1/2007 (DC)	18.5.2007	9093000	
			57-1/2007 (DC)	25.7.2007	9093000	18186000
37	St. Stephen College	45861000	12-1/2007 (DC)	22.5.2007	11465250	
			12-1/2007 (DC)	16.7.2007	11465250	22930500
38	Shri Ram College of Commerce	50901000	11-1/2007 (DC)	3.5.2007	12725250	
			11-1/2007 (DC)	16.7.2007	12725250	25450500

39	S.G.T.B. Khalsa College	87807000	7-1/2007 (DC)	1.5.2007	21951750	
			7-1/2004 (DC)*	25.5.2007	8216743	
			7-1/2007 (DC)	16.7.2005	21951750	52120243
40	Sri Guru Nanak Dev Khalsa College	40083000	54-1/2007 (DC)	22.5.2007	10020750	
			54-1/2007 (DC)	17.7.2007	10020750	
			54-1/2004 (DC)*	30.7.2007	6019894	26061394
41	Sri Venkateswara College	84645000	14-1/2007 (DC)	22.5.2007	21161250	21161250
42	Shyam Lal College (Day)	51917000	28-1/2007 (DC)	18.5.2007	12979250	
			28-1/2007 (DC)	16.7.2007	12979250	25958500
43	Shyam Lal College (Eve)	23222000	43-1/2007 (DC)	1.5.2007	5805500	
			43-1/2007 (DC)	16.7.2007	5805500	11611000
44	Swami Shraddhanand College	92089000	41-1/2007 (DC)	22.5.2007	23022250	
			41-1/2004 (DC)	1.6.2007	1849901	
			41-1/2007 (DC)	16.7.2007	23022250	47894401
45	S.P.M. College for Women	87263000	44-1/2007 (DC)	26.4.2007	21815750	
			44-1/2007 (DC)	25.7.2007	21815750	43631500
46	Satyawati Co.Ed. College (Day)	66075000	50-1/2007 (DC)	9.5.2007	16518750	
			50-1/2004 (DC)*	14.6.2007	4420243	
			50-1/2007 (DC)	13.7.2007	16518750	39457743
47	Satyawati Co.Ed. College (Eve)	41427000	55-1/2007 (DC)	27.4.2007	10356750	
			55-1/2007 (DC)	13.7.2007	10356750	20713500
48	Sri Aurobindo College (Day)	51776000	51-1/2007 (DC)	26.4.2007	12944000	
			51-1/2007 (DC)	13.7.2007	12944000	25888000
49	Sri Aurobindo College (Eve)	23787000	25-1/2007 (DC)	22.5.2007	5946750	
			25-1/2007 (DC)	16.7.2007	5946750	11893500
50	Shivaji College	88834000	13-1/2007 (DC)	8.5.2007	22208500	
			13-1/2007 (DC)	16.7.2007	22208500	44417000
51	Vivekanand College	60864000	47-1/2007 (DC)	24.4.2007	15216000	
			47-1/2007 (DC)	16.7.2007	15216000	30432000
52	Zakir Husain College (Day)	93375000	2-1/2007 (DC)	3.5.2007	23343750	
			2-1/2007 (DC)	25.7.2007	23343750	46687500
53	Zakir Husain College (Day)	40752000	21-1/2007 (DC)	26.4.2007	10188000	
			21-1/2007 (DC)	25.7.2007	10188000	20376000

<b>HOSTELS</b>						
1	Daulat Ram College	1244000	20-3/2007 (DC)	26.4.2007	311000	
			20-3/2007 (DC)	13.7.2007	311000	622000
2	Hans Raj College	2624000	3-3/2007 (DC)	22.5.2007	656000	
			3-3/2007 (DC)	16.7.2007	656000	1312000
3	Hindu College	2205000	4-3/2007 (DC)	4.5.2007	551250	
			4-3/2007 (DC)	25.7.2007	551250	1102500
4	Indraprastha College for Women	2909000	5-3/2007 (DC)	1.5.2007	727250	
			5-3/2007 (DC)	13.7.2007	727250	1454500
5	Kirorimal College	2289000	8-3/2007 (DC)	26.4.2007	572250	
			8-3/2004 (DC)*	27.6.2007	249311	
			8-3/2007 (DC)	13.7.2007	572250	1393811
6	Lady Irwin College	2593000	6-3/2007 (DC)	21.5.2007	648250	
			6-3/2007 (DC)	19.7.2007	648250	1296500
7	Lady Shri Ram College for Women	2265000	10-3/2007 (DC)	10.5.2007	566250	
			10-3/2007 (DC)	16.7.2007	566250	1132500
8	Miranda House	2912000	27-3/2007 (DC)	22.5.2007	728500	
			27-3/2007 (DC)	13.7.2007	728500	1456000
9	Ramjas College	1837000	9-3/2007 (DC)	22.5.2007	459250	
			9-3/2007 (DC)	16.7.2007	459250	918500
10	St Stephen College	3213000	12-3/2007 (DC)	22.5.2007	803250	
			12-3/2007 (DC)	17.7.2007	803250	1606500
11	Shri Ram College of Commerce	2361000	11-3/2007 (DC)	4.5.2007	590250	
			11-3/2007 (DC)	16.7.2007	590250	1180500
12	Zakir Husain College	897000	2-3/2007 (DC)	4.5.2007	224250	
			2-3/2007 (DC)	25.7.2007	224250	448500

\* By Adjustment

**STATEMENT SHOWING GRANT SANCTIONED/RELEASED DURING XI PLAN ON THE BASIS  
OF X PLAN ALLOCATION**

<b>S.No</b>	<b>Name of the College</b>	<b>Name of the item</b>	<b>Allocation during X plan</b>	<b>Date of sanction</b>	<b>Grant sanctioned for 2007-08</b>
1.	Atma Ram Sanatan Dharama College	Books & Journals Equipment Total :-	3,00,000/- 12,50,000/- 15,50,000/-	9.6.2007	1,50,000/- 6,25,000/- 7,75,000/-
2.	Bharati College	Books & Journals Equipment Total :-	5,00,000/- 7,50,000/- 12,50,000/-	9.6.2007	2,50,000/- 3,75,000/- 6,25,000/-
3.	College of Vocational Studies	Books & Journals Equipment Total :-	4,00,000/- 4,00,000/- 8,00,000/-	9.6.2007	2,00,000/- 2,00,000/- 4,00,000/-
4.	Dyal Singh College (Day)	Books & Journals Equipment Total :-	2,00,000/- 5,00,000/- 7,00,000/-	9.6.2007	1,00,000/- 2,50,000/- 3,50,000/-
5.	Dyal Singh College (Eve.)	Books & Journals Equipment Total :-	No allocation	9.6.2007	No allocation
6.	Daulat Ram College	Books & Journals Equipment Total :-	2,50,000/- 6,00,000/- 8,50,000/-	9.6.2007	1,25,000/- 3,00,000/- 4,25,000/-
7.	Deshbandhu College (Day)	Books & Journals Equipment Total :-	1,00,000/- 4,00,000/- 5,00,000/-	9.6.2007	50,000/- 2,00,000/- 2,50,000/-
8.	Deshbandhu College (Eve.)	Books & Journals Equipment Total :-	1,00,000/- 8,00,000/- 9,00,000/-	9.6.2007	50,000/- 4,00,000/- 4,50,000/-
9.	Delhi College of Arts & Commerce	Books & Journals Equipment Total :-	6,00,000/- 5,50,000/- 11,50,000/-	9.6.2007	3,00,000/- 2,75,000/- 5,75,000/-
10.	Sri Guru Gobind Singh College of Commerce	Books & Journals Equipment Total :-	4,00,000/- 3,50,000/- 7,50,000/-	9.6.2007	2,00,000/- 1,75,000/- 3,75,000/-
11.	Gargi College	Books & Journals Equipment Total :-	2,00,000/- 5,00,000/- 7,00,000/-	9.6.2007	1,00,000/- 2,50,000/- 3,50,000/-
12.	Hans Raj College	Books & Journals Equipment Total :-	4,00,000/- 12,50,000/- 16,50,000/-	9.6.2007	2,00,000/- 6,25,000/- 8,25,000/-

S.No	Name of the College	Name of the item	Allocation during X plan	Date of sanction	Grant sanctioned for 2007-08
13.	Hindu College	Books & Journals Equipment Total :-	1,60,000/- 1,60,000/- 3,20,000/-	9.6.2007	80,000/- 80,000/- 1,60,000/-
14.	Indraprastha College for Women	Books & Journals Equipment Total :-	1,50,000/- 5,25,000/- 6,75,000/-	9.6.2007	75,000/- 2,62,500/- 3,37,500/-
15.(a)	Institute of Home Economics (UG)	Books & Journals Equipment Total :-	4,00,000/- 8,00,000/- 12,00,000/-	9.6.2007	2,00,000/- 4,00,000/- 6,00,000/-
15. (b)	Institute of Home Economics (PG)	Books & Journals Equipment Total :-	2,00,000/- 3,50,000/- 5,50,000/-	9.6.2007	1,00,000/- 1,75,000/- 2,75,000/-
16	Janki Devi Memorial College	Books & Journals Equipment Total :-	3,00,000/- 3,00,000/- 6,00,000/-	9.6.2007	1,50,000/- 1,50,000/- 3,00,000/-
17.	Jesus & Mary College	Books & Journals Equipment Total :-	3,00,000/- 2,20,000/- 5,20,000/-	9.6.2007	1,50,000/- 1,10,000/- 2,60,000/-
18.	Kalindi College	Books & Journals Equipment Total :-	4,00,000/- 7,00,000/- 11,00,000/-	9.6.2007	2,00,000/- 3,50,000/- 5,50,000/-
19.	Kamla Nehru College	Books & Journals Equipment Total :-	2,80,000/- 5,50,000/- 8,30,000/-	9.6.2007	1,40,000/- 2,75,000/- 4,15,000/-
20.	Kirori Mal College	Books & Journals Equipment Total :-	2,50,000/- 4,50,000/- 7,00,000/-	9.6.2007	1,25,000/- 2,25,000/- 3,50,000/-
21.	Lady Irwin College	Books & Journals Equipment Total :-	2,00,000/- 8,00,000/- 10,00,000/-	9.6.2007	1,00,000/- 4,00,000/- 5,00,000/-
22.	Lakshmi Bai College	Books & Journals Equipment Total :-	2,00,000/- 7,50,000/- 9,50,000/-	9.6.2007	1,00,000/- 3,75,000/- 4,75,000/-
23.	Lady Shri Ram College for Women	Books & Journals Equipment Total :-	2,00,000/- 8,00,000/- 10,00,000/-	9.6.2007	1,00,000/- 4,00,000/- 5,00,000/-
24.	Mata Sundri College for Women	Books & Journals Equipment Total :-	75,000/- 5,25,000/- 6,00,000/-	9.6.2007	37,500/- 2,62,500/- 3,00,000/-
25.	Miranda House	Books & Journals Equipment Total :-	2,00,000/- 4,75,000/- 6,75,000/-	9.6.2007	1,00,000/- 2,37,500/- 3,37,500/-



S.No	Name of the College	Name of the item	Allocation during X plan	Date of sanction	Grant sanctioned for 2007-08
26.	Maitreyi College	Books & Journals Equipment Total :-	3,00,000/- 10,00,000/- 13,00,000/-	9.6.2007	1,50,000/- 5,00,000/- 6,50,000/-
27.	Moti Lal Nehru College (Day)	Books & Journals Equipment Total :-	3,00,000/- 5,50,000/- 8,50,000/-	9.6.2007	1,50,000/- 2,75,000/- 4,25,000/-
28.	Moti Lal Nehru College (Eve.)	Books & Journals Equipment Total :-	2,50,000/- 9,00,000/- 11,50,000/-	9.6.2007	1,25,000/- 4,50,000/- 5,75,000/-
29.	P.G.D.A.V. College (Day)	Books & Journals Equipment Total :-	5,00,000/- 4,50,000/- 9,50,000/-	9.6.2007	2,50,000/- 2,25,000/- 4,75,000/-
30.	P.G.D.A.V. College (Eve.)	Books & Journals Equipment Total :-	3,50,000/- 5,00,000/- 8,50,000/-	9.6.2007	1,75,000/- 2,50,000/- 4,25,000/-
31.	Ramjas College	Books & Journals Equipment Total :-	2,00,000/- 2,50,000/- 4,50,000/-	9.6.2007	1,00,000/- 1,75,000/- 2,75,000/-
32.	Ram Lal Anand College (Day)	Books & Journals Equipment Total :-	3,00,000/- 1,00,000/- 4,00,000/-	9.6.2007	1,50,000/- 50,000/- 2,00,000/-
33.	Ram Lal Anand College (Eve.)	Books & Journals Equipment Total :-	3,00,000/- 2,00,000/- 5,00,000/-	9.6.2007	1,50,000/- 1,00,000/- 2,50,000/-
34.	Rajdhani College	Books & Journals Equipment Total :-	3,50,000/- 4,00,000/- 7,50,000/-	9.6.2007	1,75,000/- 2,00,000/- 3,75,000/-
35.	Shaheed Bhagat Singh College (Day)	Books & Journals Equipment Total :-	3,50,000/- 1,50,000/- 5,00,000/-	9.6.2007	1,75,000/- 75,000/- 2,50,000/-
36.	Shaheed Bhagat Singh College (Eve.)	Books & Journals Equipment Total :-	3,50,000/- 6,00,000/- 9,50,000/-	9.6.2007	1,75,000/- 3,00,000/- 4,75,000/-
37.	St. Stephen's College	Books & Journals Equipment Total :-	3,00,000/- 4,50,000/- 7,50,000/-	9.6.2007	1,50,000/- 2,25,000/- 3,75,000/-
38.	Shri Ram College of Commerce	Books & Journals Equipment Total :-	1,00,000/- 2,00,000/- 3,00,000/-	9.6.2007	50,000/- 1,00,000/- 1,50,000/-
39.	S.G.T.B. Khalsa College (Day)	Books & Journals Equipment Total :-	1,50,000/- 2,50,000/- 4,00,000/-	9.6.2007	75,000/- 1,25,000/- 2,00,000/-

S.No	Name of the College	Name of the item	Allocation during X plan	Date of sanction	Grant sanctioned for 2007-08
40.	Sri Guru Nanak Dev Khalsa College	Books & Journals Equipment Total :-	4,50,000/- 6,00,000/- 10,50,000/-	9.6.2007	2,25,000/- 3,00,000/- 5,25,000/-
41.	Sri Venkateswara College	Books & Journals Equipment Total :-	3,00,000/- 3,00,000/- 6,00,000/-	9.6.2007	1,50,000/- 1,50,000/- 3,00,000/-
42.	Shyam Lal College (Day)	Books & Journals Equipment Total :-	2,50,000/- 5,00,000/- 7,50,000/-	9.6.2007	1,25,000/- 2,50,000/- 3,75,000/-
43.	Shyam Lal College (Eve.)	Books & Journals Equipment Total :-	5,00,000/- 6,00,000/- 11,00,000/-	9.6.2007	2,50,000/- 3,00,000/- 5,50,000/-
44.	Swami Shradhanand College	Books & Journals Equipment Total :-	2,00,000/- 5,00,000/- 7,00,000/-	9.6.2007	1,00,000/- 2,50,000/- 3,50,000/-
45.	S.P.M. College for Women	Books & Journals Equipment Total :-	3,00,000/- 1,50,000/- 4,50,000/-	9.6.2007	1,50,000/- 75,000/- 2,25,000/-
46.	Satyawati Co-Ed. College (Day)	Books & Journals Equipment Total :-	2,00,000/- 1,80,000/- 3,80,000/-	9.6.2007	1,00,000/- 90,000/- 1,90,000/-
47.	Satyawati Co-Ed. College (Eve.)	Books & Journals Equipment Total :-	4,30,000/- 7,20,000/- 11,50,000/-	9.6.2007	2,15,000/- 3,60,000/- 5,75,000/-
48.	Sri Aurobindo College (Day)	Books & Journals Equipment Total :-	3,00,000/- 7,00,000/- 10,00,000/-	9.6.2007	1,50,000/- 3,50,000/- 5,00,000/-
49.	Sri Aurobindo College (Eve.)	Books & Journals Equipment Total :-	2,50,000/- 9,00,000/- 11,50,000/-	9.6.2007	1,25,000/- 4,50,000/- 5,75,000/-
50.	Shivaji College	Books & Journals Equipment Total :-	1,00,000/- 2,00,000/- 3,00,000/-	9.6.2007	50,000/- 1,00,000/- 1,50,000/-
51.	Vivekanand College	Books & Journals Equipment Total :-	2,00,000/- 3,50,000/- 5,50,000/-	9.6.2007	1,00,000/- 1,75,000/- 2,75,000/-
52.	Zakir Husain College (Day)	Books & Journals Equipment Total :-	6,00,000/- 8,00,000/- 14,00,000/-	9.6.2007	3,00,000/- 4,00,000/- 7,00,000/-
53.	Zakir Husain PG College (Eve.)	Books & Journals Equipment Total :-	3,00,000/- 5,50,000/- 3,50,000/-	9.6.2007	1,50,000/- 2,75,000/- 4,25,000/-

S.No	Name of the College	Name of the item	Allocation during X plan	Date of sanction	Grant sanctioned for 2007-08
54.	Acharya Narendra Dev College	Books & Journals Equipment Total :-	5,00,000/- 9,00,000/- 14,00,000/-	9.6.2007	2,50,000/- 4,50,000/- 7,00,000/-
55.	Bhagini Nivedita College	Books & Journals Equipment Total :-	3,50,000/- 10,00,000/- 13,50,000/-	9.6.2007	1,75,000/- 5,00,000/- 6,75,000/-
56.	Bhaskarcharya College of Applied Science	Books & Journals Equipment Total :-	3,00,000/- 6,50,000/- 9,50,000/-	9.6.2007	1,50,000/- 3,25,000/- 4,75,000/-
57.	Rajguru College of Applied Science for Women	Books & Journals Equipment Total :-	3,00,000/- 8,50,000/- 11,50,000/-	9.6.2007	1,50,000/- 4,25,000/- 5,75,000/-
58.	Keshav Mahavidyalaya	Books & Journals Equipment Total :-	2,00,000/- 8,00,000/- 10,00,000/-	9.6.2007	1,00,000/- 4,00,000/- 5,00,000/-
59.	Maharaja Agarsen College	No Allocation			
<b>Total</b>					<b>2,45,00,000/-</b>

**Grants released to MRP Section during the year 2007-08**

**MRP (Science)**  
**SR – SECTION**

**Performance of Budget**

(Rupees in Crore)

Budget allocated for the financial year 2007-08	Expenditure incurred upto 27.8.2007	Budget required (For ongoing projects)	Budget for Meeting be held in the current financial year.	Additional Budget required for 2007-2008
	As per B.C.R			
18.00	12.35	2.00	30.00	26.35

**MRP (Humanities)**  
**HRP - SECTION**

**Performance of Budget**

<b>S. No.</b>	<b>Allocated Budget</b>	<b>Amount (Crore)</b>
1.	Budget allocated for the financial year 2007-08	6.00
2.	Expenditure incurred upto 27/8/2007	1.47
3.	Budget required (For ongoing projects)	2.00
4.	Budget for Meeting to be held in the current Financial year.	8.00
	<b>Total (3+4)</b>	10.00
	<b>Request for additional Budget</b>	4.00

**Grants released to SAP Section during the year 2007-08**

**(Rupees in Crore)**

<b>S.No.</b>	<b>Name of the Scheme</b>	<b>B.E. for 2007-08</b>	<b>Actual Expenditure upto August, 2007</b>	<b>% of Actuals</b>
1.	SAP	30.00	19.00	63%

**Grants released to Internatinal Cooperation (IC) Section during the year**  
**2007-08**

<b>S.No.</b>	<b>Name of the Scheme</b>	<b>B.E. for 2007-08</b>	<b>Actual Expenditure upto June, 2007</b>	<b>% of Actuals</b>
1	Area Studies Centre	1.00 Crore Head 5 (ii)	Rs.40,64,384/-	NIL
2	Cultural Exchange Programme	1.00 Crore Head 3 (viii)	Rs.24,17,876/-	NIL

**Grants released to Publication Section during the year 2006-07**

**Non-Plan Budget Estimates for Publication Division for 2006-07**

<b>(Rs. In lakhs)</b>		
<b>S.NO</b>	<b>Bureau</b>	<b>Budget Estimate 2006-2007</b>
1.	Publication	Rs 10.00



**Grants released to Travel Grants during the year 2007-08**

<b>S. No.</b>	<b>Name of the Scheme</b>	<b>B.E. for 2007-08</b>	<b>Actual Expenditure upto June, 2007</b>	<b>% of Actuals</b>
1.	Travel Grant to college teachers/Librarians/Vice-chancellors and commission members	3.00 Crore Head 7(v) Head 3(vii)	Rs. 26,50,323/-	NIL
2.	UNESCO Programme	NIL	NIL	NIL

**Grants released to Coordination & Policy Planning-I Section during the year 2007-08**

<b>S.NO</b>	<b>Bureau</b>	<b>Budget Estimate 2007-2008</b>
1.	CPP-I	NIL

**Grants released to PIHEAD Section during the year 2007-08**

S.No.	Name of the Scheme	B.E. for 2007-2008	Actual Expenditure upto June, 2007	% of Actuals
1.	Training of Academic Administrator	2 Crore Head 7(ii)	Rs. 2,25,000/-	Nil
2.	PIHEAD			

**Statement showing the position of the expenditure incurred under General Development Assistance Scheme during the year 2007-2008 (State Universities)**

S.No.	Head of account	Name of the Scheme	Amount allocated (Rs. in Crore)	Expenditure incurred as on today (Rs. in Crore)
1.	S 1 A(iii) (a)	Development Grants	100.00	50.00
2.	S. 1 A 9(iii) (b)	Commemorating 150 years of Bombay, Calcutta and Madras Universities	30.00	-
3.	S.1 (iii) (c)	State Technological Universities	45.00	03.20
4.	S.1 A(iii) (d)	Grants for 16 schemes merged with Development Grants	100.00	-
		(1) Unassigned Grant		0.35
		(2) Day Care Centre in Universities		Nil
		(3) Sports Facilities in Universities		--
		(4) Special Development Assistance to (a) Universities in Backward Area		0.28
		(b) Universities in Remote/Hilly/Border Area (excluding central University)		---
		(5)(a) catch up Grant to Young Universities		0.40
		5(b) Rejuvenation of Infrastructure in Old Universities		---
		(6) Instrumentation Maintenance Centre		---
		(7) Women Hostel in Universities		0.30
		(8) Basic facilities for Women		---
		(9) Faculty Improvement Programme (FIP)		10,000/-
		(10) Fellowship for doing M.Phil/Ph.D		-
		(11) Remedial Coaching for SC/ST/and Minorities		-
		(12) Coaching for NET for SC/ST and Minorities		-
		(13)Coaching Class for entry in service for SC/ST and Minorities		-
(14) Scheme for Persons with Disabilities		-		
(15) Universities with relatively higher proportion of SC/ST/Minorities		-		
(16) Special Grants for Capacity Building Initiative for SC/ST/OBC/Minorities Universities		-		
5.	S.1 A (iii) (e)	MM Sharma Committee	100.00	-
6.	S 7(iii)	Incentive for Resource Mobilization	5.00	-
7.	S 9	Committed liability of Xth Plan	50.00	11.20

## **Grants released to Information & Statistics Section during the year 2007-08**

There is no separate Budget allocation for the Information & Statistics Bureau as such. The Bureau is functioning on the Administrative expenditure of the University Grants Commission mainly towards the salary and other expenses of the officers employed in the Bureau as well as the expenditure towards administrative activities, maintenance and creating facilities/infrastructure of the Bureau.

On the recommendations of the Statistical Commission, Government of India, few Statistical Cells were created by the Universities for which State University Division of UGC has been assigned the responsibilities of providing certain funds out of the unassigned grant available to the State Universities, as per the decision of the Chairman, UGC based on the recommendations of the Statistical Commission. However, the funds are yet to be released by the State Universities Division. The matter in the form of the Minutes of the Agenda discussion meeting of the Information & Statistical Bureau under action consideration by the competent authority of the UGC.

Conduct of Workshops was also proposed for cent per cent data collection for which a Budget also was desired to be allocated for the purpose.

In the report submitted by the MHRD constituted Committee on Higher Education Statistics to the Main Committee on Educational Statistics which was also constituted by the MHRD, on October, 2006, it was recommended to have a Nationally Coordinated Institute of Excellence on Higher Educational Statistical Information Science and Knowledge base – Centralized Multichannel on line data management and Information System. The details have been provided in the Reports submitted to MHRD and the Main Committee. It was desired to have essential funds to create such facilities in the Information & Statistics Bureau.

The University Grants Commission also considered establishment of an Inter University Centre in the name of Higher Education & Research for Policy and Planning under item no.77 of the Report of the Schemes and Programs cover under XI Five Year (2007 – 2012) Plan Development Program in order to strengthen the Information & Statistics Bureau of the UGC. Accordingly, in the Agenda discussion meeting held on 28<sup>th</sup> June, 2007 in the UGC, the same was placed in the meeting and the decision of the meeting in the form of Minutes was placed to the Chairman, UGC.

With time and progress with huge transition and transformation in the complex and heterogenic Higher Education System with its vast expansion nationally and internationally, the demand for collection as well as maintenance of the strong statistical data base with enormous number of parameters have become essential and urgent need of the hour in order to satisfy not only the vast academic and research academy and also Higher Education players including the Assembly, the Parliament, the Parliamentarians, various news agencies, editorial boards and other central agencies and innumerable users of higher education. Thus, the UGC and Government of India accordingly may consider a separate allocation for smooth functioning, promoting, supplementing and strengthening of the Information and Statistics Bureau of the UGC to provide best support services to the cause of the growth and development of the higher education to build the Nation.

**Grants released to New Schemes/ Potential for Excellence (NS/ PE) Section during the year 2007-08**

(Rupees in corers)

S. No.	Purpose/ Scheme	B.E. 2006-2007	Expenditure 2006-2007	% of actuals
1.	University with Potential for Excellence	10.00	10.00	100
2.	Colleges with Potential for Excellence	26.15	26.15	100
*3.	New Scheme	13.50 (lakhs)	13.50 (lakhs)	100

**\*Common for All**

**Status Note**

NS/PE Section is Dealing with the following schemes: -

1. Universities with Potential for Excellence
2. Colleges with Potential for Excellence
3. Centre with Potential for Excellence
4. New Scheme
5. Jyotir Vigyan

**1. Universities with Potential for Excellence: -**

To achieve excellence in teaching and research activities, the UGC has been assisting identified universities for granting the status of 'Universities with Potential for Excellence'. In the first phase, during IX Plan five universities viz Jawaharlal Nehru University, University of Hyderabad, University of Madras, Jadavpur University and University of Pune were identified in 2000 for granting the status of Potential for Excellence. These five Universities are called as 'Universities with Potential for Excellence' (UPE).

The position of the allocation made to the five Universities and the grants paid is as under: -

Sl. No.	Name of the University	Thrust Area	Amount approved (Rs.in Crores)	Amount Sanctioned as on date (Rs.in Crores)
1.	Jawaharlal Nehru University,	Herbal Sciences	30.00	30.00
2.	University of Hyderabad,	Mobile Computing & Communication	30.00	30.00
3.	University of Madras,	Bio-Chemistry & Bio-Technology	30.00	30.00
4.	Jadavpur University	Interface Studies & Res	30.00	30.00
5.	University of Pune	Genetics, Genomics & Bio-technology	30.0	30.00

It was envisaged that, during Tenth Plan, five more Universities will be identified under the Scheme "Universities with Potential for Excellence". Proposals from all the Universities were called during March, 2004. In response to that, 44 proposals were received, the details of the proposals received are as under: -

States Covered	Universities Covered
18	44

All the proposals were evaluated by a Working Group on UPE using a scoring scale developed for the purpose and approved by the Standing Committee on UPE. Ten universities were short listed based on the scores obtained by them. The Vice-Chancellors of the these ten universities were requested to make a presentation before the Standing Committee on UPE. Based on the performance of the universities, both on the quantitative and qualitative domains,

four universities viz. Calcutta, Mumbai, North Eastern Hill University and Madurai Kamaraj University was recommended by the Standing Committee on UPE. The Commission at its meeting held on 8<sup>th</sup> January, 2006 approved the selection of four universities under UPE Scheme. The thrust Areas of these 4 Universities are indicated below:-

Mumbai University,	Green Technology
Calcutta University,	Modern Biology
Madurai Kamaraj University,	Nano-Science in Biology
North Eastern Hill University,	Bio-Sciences and Area Studies

As per the guidelines of UPE scheme, an amount of Rs.30.00 Crores was allocated to each of the four universities out of which an amount of Rs. 10.00 Crores as seed money to each University was sanctioned during 2005-06. The Expert Committee(s) constituted by the Chairman, UGC approve the budgetary allocation and plan of action of three universities viz Madurai Kamraj University, North Eastern Hill University and Calcutta University the Mumbai University has now submitted the Budget & Action Plan under the Scheme which is being approved by the Expert Committee which shall visit University short list.

## **2. Centre with Potential for Excellence**

During IX Plan, 12 more universities were recommended for selection under the scheme of "Universities with Potential for Excellence" (UPE). However, the Commission at its meeting held on 21<sup>st</sup> March, 2002 had decided that they may be called as "Centres with Potential for Excellence" in a relevant area. They were also assisted on a one-time basis and asked to apply under UPE later. The details of the Centres are given below:

<b>Sl. No.</b>	<b>Name of the Universities</b>	<b>Area of specialization to the developed</b>	<b>Grant released as one-time assistance (Rs. in Crore)</b>	<b>Remarks</b>
1.	Punjab University	Biomedical Sciences	<b>5.00</b>	
2.	Guru Nanak Dev University	Sports Sciences	<b>5.00</b>	The Centre was reviewed during 2006-07 and one year extension up to 31.06.2008 has been given for utilization of the grant.
3.	Cochin University of Science & Technology	Laser & Opto-electronic Science & Technology	<b>5.00</b>	
4.	Madurai Kamaraj University	Genomic Sciences	<b>5.00</b>	The review Committee visited the University during 2006-07 and given approval for continuation of the Centre during XI Plan period and also approved additional grant of Rs. 5.00 Crores
5.	Himachal Pradesh University	Himalayan Studies	<b>5.00</b>	
6.	Sardar Patel University	Applied Polymers	<b>5.00</b>	
7.	Allahabad University	Behavioural Cognitive Sciences	<b>5.00</b>	

8.	Karnatak University	Polymer Chemistry	5.00	
9.	Anna University	Environmental Sciences	5.00	
10.	Rajiv Gandhi (Arunachal) University	Biodiversity	3.00	
11.	Rashtriya Sanskrit Vidyapeeth, Tirupati	Traditional Shastras	3.00	
12.	Devi Ahilya University	E-Management Studies	3.00	

These 12 universities had been conveyed the decision of the Commission that the grant released to these universities may be treated as one-time grant. The work of each Centre is monitored through Advisory Committee constituted for the purpose in which there is a UGC nominee. A Review Committee has been constituted by the Chairman, UGC to review the progress of the work done by Centres. Out of 12 Centres two Centres viz Madurai Kamaraj University, and Guru Nanak Dev University, have been reviewed by the Review Committee during the year 2006-07.

#### 4. Colleges with Potential for Excellence (CPE)

To help selected Colleges to achieve excellence mainly in teaching activities and initiate a research culture in such institutions, the UGC has initiated a scheme "Colleges with Potential for Excellence" (CPE). During the tenth Plan, the Commission intends to identify colleges across the country and to support them to improve and learning/evaluation and also introduce a flexible approach in the selection of courses at the degree level. The Colleges would also be given "joint degree conferring status" with their names. During the X Plan, the target of selection of 161 Colleges was fixed on the basis of total number of college in the country as on 31.03.2005.

The ceilings of the grant vary from Rs.35.00 lakhs per college on the basis of the category to which it belongs to. If it is just an affiliated college it shall receive only Rs.35.00 lakhs. If it is autonomous or accredited, it shall receive Rs.60.00 lakhs. It shall receive Rs.100.00 lakhs if it is Autonomous and Accredited. These Colleges will be reviewed from time to time and the colleges which are not found to be performing well will be given a notice to improve. The status will be withdrawn if they still do not perform well. A quota has been fixed for each State under the scheme taking into account the total number of colleges included Under Section 2(f) and 12(B) of UGC Act in a State.

Proposals from colleges were invited through universities. The details of the proposals received during first and second phases are as given below:

Phase	States/UTs	Universities	Colleges
I (2003-2004)	27	89	239
II (2004-2005)	20	65	333

During Phase-I and II all the proposals received from the colleges were evaluated by a Working Group on CPE using a Scoring Scale devised for the purpose. During Phase-I of selection (2003-05), 47 colleges were selected in various states from among the college recommended by the parent Universities. During phase-II (2006-07), 50 more colleges have been selected. Totally 97 Colleges have been selected. Each of these Colleges were sanctioned 50% of the allocated amount as first installment of grand. The proposals for phase-III under the CPE scheme are to be invited from the Universities for filling up the vacant slot of selection of 64 Colleges. The guidelines under the Scheme are under preparation. A copy of the Quota fixed for various states and consumed during phase-I & II is at **Annexure-II**.



The grants sanctioned to the colleges are as under:

**2006-2007 - 26,15,25,000/-**

The review Committee has been constituted by the Chairman, UGC. The subsequent grants to these Colleges are sanctioned on the basis at the recommendations review Committees.

## 5. EATABLISHMENT OF NEW CENTRES/INSTITUTES

### Centres established during IX Plan

Keeping in view the changing economic scenario in terms of liberalization, globalization and greater demand for quality products from Higher Education System to meet the newly emerging needs, the Commission, during the year 2001, had introduced a new scheme viz., "Establishment of new Centres/Institute of excellence" in studies and research on various inter-disciplinary areas in Sciences and Humanities within the University System.

During 2001-2002, the Commission had approved the proposals of five universities for financial support for establishment of Centres/Institutes within the University system.

The particulars regarding amount allocated and amount released to these Centres/Institute are given below"

Sl .N o.	Name of the University	Centre/Institute	Allocation	Grant paid up to 2005-2006	Remarks
1	2	3	4	5	
1.	Punjab University, Chandigarh	Establishment of Centre for Human genome Studies & Research	1.00 Crores *Additional allocation 197.80 lakhs	90.00 Lakhs 197.80 lakhs	
2.	Sanjay Gandhi PG Institute of Medical Sciences, Lucknow	Establishment of a Centre of Biomedical Magnetic Resonance	40.00 lakhs	40.00 lakhs	
3.	University of Pune, Pune	Establishment of National Centre for International Security & Defence Analysis	5.00 Crores	5.00 Crores	
4.	University of Mysore, Mysore	Creation of a National Centre for History of Science at the Oriental research Institute at University of Mysore	1.50 Crores	1.10 Crores	The centre has been reviewed during 2006-07 and given extension up to 30.11.07
5.	Jawaharlal Nehru University, New Delhi	Creation of a Centre of Applied Human Genetics by upgrading the unit of Genetics in the School of Life Sciences.	1.9690000 Crores	1.8907200 Crores	This Centre has been reviewed by a Review Committee during 2006-2007. On the recommendations of the Review Committee the

					Centre has been given approval for continuing in the XI Plan and also allocate the additional grant of Rs. 3,15,00,000/-. An amount of Rs. 7,82,800/- was also sanctioned during 2006-07
--	--	--	--	--	--

## 6. SETTING UP OF DEPARTEMNET OF JYOTIR VIGYAN IN UNIVERSITIES

- Considering the urgent need to rejuvenate the Science of Vedic Astrology in India and to allow this scientific knowledge to reach to the society at large, and to provide opportunities to get this important science exported to the world, the Commission had decided to set up a few departments of Jyotir Vigyan in Indian Universities.

During 2000-2001, 19 universities were selected under the above scheme for providing an exclusive teaching and training in the subject leading to U.G, P.G. and Ph.D degrees in Vedic Astrology. In addition, an amount of Rs.15.00 Lakhs was sanctioned to Rabindra Bharti University for establishing the school of Vedas and Vedic Science during March, 2002 and the work is going on there.

- Out of 19 universities, 8 universities have established the department of Jyotir Vigyan; 8 universities have refunded the amount of Rs.15 lakhs released to them; One University (H.P. University) was permitted to re-appropriate an amount of Rs.15.00 Lakhs for Computerization of various administrative functions, as requested by the Vice-Chancellor; One University Rajasthan University has been given permission for utilization of the grant during 2006-2007 as requested by the Vice-Chancellor universities have not opened the department of Jyotir Vigyan and they have been requested to refund the money during X Plan no department has been established under the scheme.

- During X Plan no department has been identified under the scheme.

S. No.	Name of the Universities	Allocation During 2000-2001 (Recurring Rs. in Lakhs)	Implementation	Remarks
1.	Osmania University	15.00	No	Refunded
2.	B.I.T.S. Mesra	15.00	No	Refunded
3.	Saurashtra University	15.00	No	Refunded
4.	G.K.V. Haridwar	15.00	No	Refunded
5.	Mysore University	15.00	No	Refunded
6.	Madurai University	15.00	No	Refunded
7.	Kurukshetra University	15.00	No	Refunded
8.	R.S.V. University	15.00	No	Refunded
9.	Rajasthan University	15.00	Yes	Permission has been given for utilization of the grant during 2006-2007.
10.	Punjab University	15.00	Not implemented programme so far	Called for refund
11.	Jammu University	15.00	Not implemented	Called for refund

			programme so far	
12.	Himachal University	15.00	Not implemented programme	Permitted to re-appropriate an amount of Rs. 15.00 Lakhs for Computerization of various administrative functions.
13.	B.R. Ambedkar University	15.00	Not implemented	Called for refund
14.	Ranchi University	15.00	Yes (2002-2003)	Called for refund
15.	Vikram University, Ujjain	15.00	Yes (2001-2002)	Permitted to utilize an amount of Rs. 15.00 Lakhs for Non-Recurring & Recurring items and the amount sanctioned earlier may be treated as 'on account grant' vide letter dated 11 <sup>th</sup> July, 05.
16.	Jiwaji University	15.00	Yes (2002-2003)	- do -
17.	Shastra Deemed University	15.00 + (Rs. 2,33,706/-) Non-recurring	Yes (2002-2003)	- do -
18.	Lucknow University	15.00	Yes (2001-2002)	- do -
19.	Shri Jagannath Sanskrit Vishwavidyalaya	15.00	Yes (2002-2003)	- do -

In addition to above an amount of Rs. 15.00 Lakhs was sanctioned to Rabindra Bharti University for **establishing the school of Vedas and Vedic Science during March, 2002.** 15.00 - - do -

### PERFORMANCE BUDGET

(Rs. In crore)

S.No.	Budget Head	Name of Scheme	B. E. 2007-08	Expenditure incurred up to 30.08.2007	Remarks
1	2	3	4	5	6
1.	3.(ii)	University with Potential for Excellence	15.00	10.00	Paid to Pune University on the recommendation of the Monitoring Committee
2.	3(iii)	Colleges with Potential for Excellence	20.00	3,63,15,000	Sanctioned to the Colleges selected during Phase-I and II
3.	9 (Committed Liability of X Plan)	Centre with Potential for Excellence	50.00*	1.60	Sanctioned to Madurai Kamraj University for continuation of the Centre during XI

					Plan on the recommendation of the Review Committee
4.	-DO-	New Scheme	50.00	1.75	Sanctioned to JNU towards the Centre for Human Genome Studies and Research on the recommendation of the Review Committee for continuation of the Centre during XI Plan

\* Common for all

## UNIVERSITY GRANTS COMMISSION

INFORMATION PUBLISHED BY THE DEPARTMENT UNDER **SUB – CLAUSE (xiv)** OF SECTION 4(1) (b) OF THE RTI ACT, 2005

Details in respect of the information, available to be held by University Grants Commission reduced in an electronic form.

Detailed information about UGC is available on the website [www.ugc.ac.in](http://www.ugc.ac.in)

List of main links pertaining to UGC information on which can be accessed through the website, is given below.

1. **About Us (UGC)** – Genesis, Mandate, Logo
2. **Organization** – Commission, Directory, Regional Offices, Inter University Centres, National Facilities, Academic Staff College
3. **Policies** – UGC Act, 1956; National Policy on Education, Regulations, Pay Scale Related Orders, Model Curriculum, Quality Assurance, Faculty Development, Archives
4. **Financial Support** – Grants Received from MHRD, Plan Allocation, Grants Paid for Non Plan, Tenth Plan Document, UGC Guidelines, General, Major Research Projects
5. **Inside HE** – Professional Council, Other Stakeholders, Universities, Colleges, Academic Mobilities, Professors Directory, NET, Faculty Corner, Statistics, Students Corner, Research Facilities
6. **Honours/Awards**
7. **Students Corner**
8. **Faculty Corner**
9. **Publications**
10. **Right to Information**

### **Particulars of facilities available to citizens for obtaining information, including the working hours of a library or reading room, if maintained for public use.**

The Library of the UGC caters to stake holders in the field of Higher Education mainly facilitating the UGC Employees/ Officers/ Various Eminent Educationalists of Various Indian Universities/ Various Educationalist of Various Govt Offices / Consultant of Private Educationalist Centre.

**Timings: 9.00 AM to 5.30 PM (Monday–Friday)**  
**Phone: (011)-23221381**

**University Grants Commission, Bahadur Shah Zafar Marg, New Delhi-110002**

The Library has Books on Higher Education. Universities Act & Calendars Convocation Addresses, CDC Reports, UGC publications, UGC Reports, UGC Annual Reports, UGC guidelines, Popular Indian Magazines, Higher Education foreign Journals and the following important Higher Education publications, as details are given below;

- 1 Report of the University Education Commission 1948-49.
- 2 Report of the University Education Commission 1964- 66.
- 3 Gazendkar Report on Hr Education.
- 4 Report of the Regional conference on Adult & Continuing Education.
- 5 Status Report on the Teaching of Sociology & social Anthropology.
- 6 Lecture Series on Population Education.
- 7 Photo chemistry – A status Report.
- 8 Report on the problem of student Indiscipline in Indian Universities.
- 9 UGC Bulletin.
- 10 Philosophy in Indian Universities.
- 11 Geography in Indian Universities.
- 12 Report on standard of University Education
- 13 Status Report on Biological Science in Indian Universities
- 14 Geography in Indian Universities.
- 15 Conference of Vice Chancellors 1975.

- 16 Conference of Vice Chancellors 1984
- 17 Report of the Examination Reform 1962.
- 18 Evaluation in Hr Education; Seminars Report on Exam Reform of Dr Benjamin.
- 19 Chemistry in Indian universities 1963
- 20 Proceeding of Vice Chancellors Conference 1961
- 21 Facilities to Scheduled Castes & Scheduled Tribes in Universities & Colleges 78-79.
- 22 Report of the Committee on Religious & moral Instruction
- 23 Status Report on Economics Teaching in India.
- 24 50 Years of UGC
- 25 UGC Annual Reports.
- 26 Library Science in Indian Universities 1965.
- 27 Review f Social work in India.
- 28 Philosophy in Teaching & research in English; A Report 1981.
- 29 History teaching in India Perspective& Programme for the Eighties 1978.
- 30 Conference of Vice Chancellors 1969.
- 31 Chemistry Design for Innovation 1969.
- 32 Guidelines on Pt No 16 of the New 20 Programme 1983.
- 33 Statistics in Indian Univesities 1970.
- 34 Science & the Universities 1965.
- 35 Conference of student representatives 1969.
- 36 Mathematics in Indian universities 1963.
- 37 Report on general education 1962.
- 38 Political science in Indian universities 1967.
- 39 Report of the committee on setting up a university for the north eastern region of India 1965.
- 40 Audio – visual aids in higher education 1969
- 41 University development in India 1969-70.
- 42 University development in India 1970-72.
- 43 University development in India 1972-73 to 1976-77 PT.1 Sec B university Deptts, university colleges& affiliated colleges 1980.
- 44 University development in India 1972-73 to 1976-77 PT.1 Sec A universities colleges& enrolment 1979.
- 45 Principles & mechanics of the semester system 1971.
- 46 Examination reform : A plan of action & The recommendations of the zonal workshops 1976.
- 47 Indian Universities 1966.
- 48 Development of Higher Education Research in Indian Universities 1980—85
- 49 Higher Education in India (1781-2003) by Kuldip Kaur
- 50 University Research in Science & Technology in Relationship to National Development.

**UNIVERSITY GRANTS COMMISSION  
BAHADUR SHAH ZAFAR MARG  
NEW DELHI-110002**

**Appellate Authority –**

Prof. Sukhadeo Thorat, Chairman, Room No.101, University Grants Commission, Bahadur Shah Zafar Marg, New Delhi-110002 Telephone: 23239628 (O), 23070162(R) 23070163(R) 23231797(Fax)

<b>S.No.</b>	<b>Designation</b>	<b>Name of Officer occupying the post on the date of Order</b>	<b>Telephone Number</b>	<b>Subject matter</b>
1.	Joint Secretary (Public Information Officer)	Prof. Rajesh Anand	23239200	All matters relating to RTI concerning UGC
2.	Joint Secretary	Dr. A.K. Parate	23236347	To look after the work in the absence of P.I.O.
3.	Joint Secretary	Dr.(Mrs.) Pankaj Mittal	23232055	To Look after the work in the absence of Dr. A. K. Parate, J.S.

## Annexure – I

### CPP-I Section (Universities)

#### **Work Distribution**

<b>Mr. Gopinathan V.T: Assistant</b>	Delhi, Bihar, Himachal Pradesh, Jammu & Kashmir, Kerala, Madhya Pradesh, Manipur, Nagaland, Pondicherry, West Bengal and work relating to Distance Education, Parliament Question, Court Cases, Misc. Queries and RTI relating to deemed universities of these States. Urgent work assigned from time to time.
<b>Mr. Naresh Kumar Sharma: Assistant</b>	Policy Matters  Andhra Pradesh, Andaman & Nicobar, Goa, Rajasthan, Sikkim, Tamilnadu, Uttarakhand and work relating to distance education, Parliament Question, Court Cases, Misc. Queries and RTI relating to deemed universities of these States. Urgent work assigned from time to time.
<b>Mr. Vasdev Talreja: Assistant</b>	Dadara Nagar & Haveli Islands, Daman Dui, Jharkhand, Karnataka, Lakshwadeep, Maharashtra, Mizoram, Meghalaya and work relating to Distance Education, Parliament Question, Court Cases, Misc. Queries and RTI relating to deemed universities of these States. Urgent work assigned from time to time.
<b>Mr. Rajesh Kumar Assistant</b>	Assam, Arunachal Pradesh, Chhattisgarh, Chandigarh, Gujarat, Haryana, Punjab, Orissa, Tripura, Uttar Pradesh and work relating to distance education, Parliament Question, Court Cases, Misc. Queries and RTI relating to deemed universities of these States. Urgent work assigned from time to time.
<b>Mrs. Manju Nagpal: Assistant</b>	Standing Committee on establishment of new universities and University PG Centres, Fitness of Universities to receive from Central sources under Section 12 (B) of the UGC Act.  Establishment of administrative sub-centre of Universities.  Examination of Act/Ordinance/Statutes of the State Universities and amendments thereto.  Inclusion of University under Section 2(f) of the UGC Act. Individual queries regarding recognition of universities, Recognition of Private University under Section 2(f) of the UGC Act, Parliament questions. RIA to Universities / Private Universities.  Urgent work assigned from time to time.
<b>Shri Subhash Kumar Meena, LDC</b>	Diary work/typing work and urgent miscellaneous work i.e. issue of letters and work assigned from time to time.
<b>Ms. Kanchan Tiwari LDC on contract basis</b>	Typing work and miscellaneous work assigned from time to time.



## CONTENTS

	<b>Page No.</b>
<b>1. Guidelines</b>	<b>1-6</b>
<b>2. Model Constitution of the MoA/Rules to be adopted by the Institutions for grant of deemed to be university status</b>	<b>7-28</b>
<b>3. Proforma for submission of proposal</b>	<b>29-30</b>

## UNIVERSITY GRANTS COMMISSION

### **GUIDELINES FOR CONSIDERING PROPOSALS FOR DECLARING AN INSTITUTION AS DEEMED TO BE UNIVERSITY UNDER SECTION 3 OF THE UGC ACT**

\*\*\*\*

1. Section 3 of the UGC Act provides for declaring an institution of higher education other than a University to be deemed to be a University and when such an Institution is deemed as University, the UGC Act applied on it, as a University within the meaning of Section 2 (f) of the Act. Section 3 of the UGC Act reads as follows :

The Central Government may, on the advice of the Commission, declare, by notification in the Official Gazette, that any institution for higher education, other than a University, shall be deemed recognised to be a University for the purpose of this Act and, on such a declaration being made, all the provisions of this Act shall apply to such institution as if it were a University within the meaning of clause (f) of Section 2.

2. This provision has been made in the Act to bring under the purview of the University Grants Commission institutions which for historical reasons or for any other circumstances are not universities and yet are doing work of a high standard in specialized academic field comparable to a university and that granting of the status of a university would enable them to further contribute to the cause of higher education which would mutually enrich the institution and the university system.
3. To qualify for recognition of status as a university, the institution should have among its primary objectives, postgraduate instruction and training in such branches of learning as it may deem fit, and research for the advancement and dissemination of knowledge.
- 4(a) For the purpose of recognition as a university an institution should generally be :
  - (i) Engaged in teaching programmes and research in chosen fields of specialisation which are innovative and of very high academic standards at the Master's (or equivalent) and/or research levels. It should also have a greater interface with society through extra mural, extension and field action related programmes.
  - (ii) Making in its area of specialisation, distinct contribution to the objectives of the University education system through innovative programmes and on being recognised as a university capable of further enriching the university

system as well as strengthening teaching and research in the institution and particularly in its area of specialisation.

- (iii) Competent to undertake application oriented programmes in emerging areas which are relevant and useful to various development sectors and to the society in general.
  - (iv) Institutions should have the necessary viability and a management capable of contributing to the university ideals and traditions.
- 4(b) Ordinarily, institutions affiliated to universities and which are offering only conventional degree programmes leading to B.A./B.Com./B.Sc., or M.A./M.Com./M.Sc., will not be considered for grant of deemed to be university status. However, such institution which is also offering innovative programmes, and which has adequate resources, might be considered for recognition as a university. Supplementary assistance for innovation may be considered by the UGC only in such exception cases.
- 4(c) Institutions which are imparting routine type of instruction to full-time students or offering training programmes for in-service personnel, unless of high quality, would, generally, not qualify for recognition.
- 4(d) In selective cases, outstanding research institutions specialising in Social Sciences, Sciences and Technology can be considered for research degrees and highly specialised programmes at the Master's level.
- 4(e) In case the institution is offering a degree/diploma, in professional subject(s), the academic programme(s) should be recognised by the concerned statutory authority e.g. AICTE, MCI, DCI, CCH, INC. etc. before it applies for a deemed to be university status under Section 3 of the UGC Act. This shall, however, not apply to de-novo institutions in the emerging areas with the promise of excellence, not yet fulfilling the prescribed guidelines of the UGC whose case will be considered for a provisional status for a deemed to be university.

## 5. Objectives

The objectives for which the Institute is established are :

- (i) to provide for instruction and training in such branches of learning as it may deem fit.
- (ii) to provide for research and for the advancement of and dissemination of knowledge.
- (iii) to undertake extra mural studies, extension programmes and field outreach activities to contribute to the development of society.

- (iv) to do all such other acts and things as may be necessary or desirable to further the objects of the Institute.
6. The institution should be registered under the Societies Registration Act or Public Trust Act and should formulate a Memorandum of Association and Rules based on the Model prescribed by the UGC.
  7. At the time of making the proposals, the institution should have been in existence for a period of 10 years and demonstrated a satisfactory track record, as detailed in clause 4 above.
  8. Institutions which are notified under Section 3 of the UGC Act shall continue to receive the funds for their maintenance and development expenditure, including the salary and non-salary increases in expenditure and the future expansion, from the same funding sources prior to such recognition, and supplement them by raising their own internal resources.
  9. The institute at the time of making the proposal should have provision of adequate infrastructure facilities as following :

**(a) Buildings**

- (i) Administrative 1000 sq. mts.
- (ii) Academic including library building 3000 Sq. Mts.
- (iii) Some teachers residences and a faculty guest house for at least 10 persons.

The infrastructure requirements would not be uniform in all cases. The minimum requirements suggested in (a)(i) and (iii) may be kept in view by the Committee, making an on the spot examination of the proposal for recognition as a university. It would be imperative that the needs of the institution are related to the size and activities of the institution, the necessary infrastructure, including for instance, laboratory, music room, auditorium, specific rooms for performing arts etc.

- (b) Ordinarily, the institution should have created at least five departments with every department having in position a minimum staff of one Professor, two Readers and adequate number of lecturers along with necessary supporting staff.
- (c) The financial viability as demonstrated by the income/expenditure statement and balance sheet and audited accounts of the institution during the preceding five years.
- (d) Equipments, Books and Journals :

This should be commensurate with the size and activities of the institution but in no case it shall be less than Rs.50 lakhs.

10. In the case of institutions not financed by the Government (Central/State), the following corpus fund would be required :-

- |   |   |                |
|---|---|----------------|
| (a) Institutions conducting programmes in Engineering/<br>Technology and Medicine   | : | Rs.5.00 crores |
| (b) Institutions conducting programmes in Sciences, Social<br>Sciences & Humanities, performing Arts and Fine<br>Arts and other Professional Programmes | : | Rs.3.00 crores |
| (c) Institution conducting both types of programmes will<br>have as in (a) above.   |   |                |

11. The movable and immovable assets should legally vest in the name of the institution seeking recognition as a deemed to be university.

12. The Institution and its admissions will be open to all persons regardless of race, religion, cast or creed and the area/place of residence in India. No condition shall be imposed as regards any religious belief either in admitting or appointing the teachers/staff. However, admission of foreign students shall be governed as per the guidelines/directions of the UGC.

Provided that an institution which has a legal entity as a minority institution may reserve 50 per cent of the seats for those students who come under its minority status.

13. Admissions shall be made on an All-India basis to the identical courses in all the deemed to be universities through a common entrance test conducted either by the University Grants Commission or by an Institution/Agency identified and approved by the UGC. This shall apply also to those Institutions which have already been given the deemed to be university status.

14. Admission to the various professional courses, such as, Medical, Dental, Nursing, Engineering, pharmacy, Management and Legal Education etc. shall be made on the basis of regulations framed by the UGC in consultation with the respective statutory Councils. The fee structure will also be the same as laid down in the respective regulations.

15. It would be permissible for the deemed to be university to open centres in its own area or in places other than its headquarters. For this purpose, the following parameters will be followed :-

- (i) The Centre(s) shall be set up with the prior approval of the UGC and that of the State Government where the Centre(s) is/are proposed to be opened.
  - (ii) Proposal for starting various academic courses shall have the approval of the UGC.
  - (iii) Admission procedure and fee fixation for students shall be in accordance with the norms/rules prescribed by the UGC.
  - (iv) The over-all performance of the Centre shall be monitored annually by the UGC whose directions for management, academic development and improvement shall be binding.
  - (v) If the functioning of the Centre does not fulfil UGC's directions and recommendations and it remains unsatisfactory for three years, as decided by the UGC on the basis of the recommendations of the Monitoring Review Committee, the Deemed University shall be instructed by the UGC to close down the Centre in which event the liabilities of the Centre shall be taken over by the concerned Deemed University.
  - (vi) It would be permissible for the Deemed University to open academic Centre(s) not only anywhere in India but also in any of the foreign countries. The academic centre(s) in the foreign countries shall be opened only after the due permission from the Government of India/UGC and also that of the Government of the host country.
  - (vii) In case of foreign campus/campuses, the remittance of funds shall be governed by the Reserve Bank of India rules.
16. De-novo institutions in the emerging areas with the promise of excellence, not yet fulfilling the prescribed guidelines of the UGC, may be inspected by a Committee of the UGC for recommending to the Government of India for granting them provisional status of deemed to be university, subject to its confirmation after five years on the basis of performance report of the UGC Review Committee done annually for a five year period.

The conditions prescribed under clauses 3, 4 (a) (i), 4 (e), 7 and 9(a) to (d) shall, however, not apply to De-novo Institutions in the emerging areas with the promise of excellence, not yet fulfilling the prescribed guidelines of the UGC. !

17. In case, the institution, considers that it fulfills the minimum eligibility criteria in terms of objectives, programmes, faculty, infrastructural facilities, financial viability, etc., as laid down by the Commission from time to time, for considering proposals for recognition as a deemed to be university; it may send the proposal, in triplicate in the prescribed Proforma to the Secretary, Ministry of Human Resource Development, Department of Education, Shastri Bhavan, New Delhi-110 001. The Ministry will forward the proposal to the UGC for its recommendations. The UGC, where applicable, will forward the proposal to the AICTE, MCI or any other relevant statutory authority for their approval of the academic programme(s). The UGC will obtain the views of the State Government on the proposal. Thereafter, the UGC shall send an Expert Committee for inspection of the Institution. The report of the Committee shall be examined by the Commission and thereafter the Commission shall submit its recommendations to the Ministry for its consideration.
  
18. No educational institution established by other than Central Government be allowed to pre-fix the word **"Indian/National Institute"** with their respective names. An educational Institution established by the State Governments can, however, pre-fix the words **"State Institute"** with their respective names, but not **"Indian"** or **"National"**. Educational Institutions established by other than Central/State Governments are not permitted to pre-fix words **"Indian/National or State Institutes"** with their respective names.
  
19. The Courts in Delhi shall have exclusive jurisdiction to entertain any matter against the UGC related to the Deemed Universities.

**UNIVERSITY GRANTS COMMISSION**  
*Bahadur Shah Zafar Marg*  
*New Delhi*

Model Constitution of the Memorandum of Association/Rules to be adopted by the Institutions,  
 for grant of Deemed to be University status under Section 3 of the UGC Act, 1956.

Every institution proposed to be declared as an institution deemed to be a University under Section 3 of the UGC Act is to be registered as a Society under the Societies Registration Act 1860 (XXI of 1860) or as a Trust with Trustees being appointed and vested with legal powers and duties.

Each such institution has to frame the Memorandum of Association/Trust Deed and Rules and Bye-laws.

A draft outline of the Memorandum of Association is given below :-

**1. Name**

The name of the Society shall be \_\_\_\_\_, hereinafter referred to as "the Institute.

**2. Office**

The registered office of the Institute shall be situated in \_\_\_\_\_.

**3. Objectives**

The objectives for which the Institute is established are :

- (i) to provide for instruction and training in such branches of learning as it may deem fit.
- (ii) to provide for research and for the advancement of and dissemination of knowledge.
- (iii) to undertake extra mural studies, extension programmes and field outreach activities to contribute to the development of society.
- (iv) to do all such other acts and things as may be necessary or desirable to further the objects of the Institute.

The objectives should be well-defined and well known to the students, teachers and non-teaching staff of the proposed deemed to be university.

**4. Powers and Functions of the Institute**

To carry out the above objectives and for the management and properties of the Institute, the Institute shall have the following powers :

- (i) to establish courses of study and research and to provide instruction in such branches of study as the institute deems appropriate for the advancement of learning and dissemination of knowledge in such branches;



- (ii) to confer degrees and to grant Diplomas and/or Certificates to persons who have satisfactorily completed the approved courses of study and/or research as may be prescribed and shall have passed the prescribed examinations;
- (iii) to institute and award visitorship, fellowship, exhibits, prizes and medals;
- (iv)
- (v)
- (vi)

#### **5. Interpretation of the Objectives**

The Institute is established for public benefit and accordingly the objectives of the Institute as set forth above will be interpreted and restricted to mean such objectives and purposes as are regarded in law to be a public charitable in nature.

#### **6. Institute Open to All**

- (i) The Institute shall be open to all persons of whatever race, religion, creed, caste, class and geographical area of the country. No test or condition shall be imposed as to religious belief or occupation in admitting or appointing members, students, teachers, workers or in any other connection whatsoever.
- (ii) No capitation fee shall be charged in any form in consideration for admission.
- (iii) In the case of self-financing institutions, fees to be prescribed shall be as per regulations prescribed under the UGC Act, Section 26 (1)(i).
- (iv) No benefaction that involves conditions and obligations opposed to the spirit and objects of the Institution shall be accepted by the Institute.

#### **7. Admissions**

Admissions shall be made on an all India basis to the identical courses in all deemed to be universities through a common entrance test conducted either by the University Grants Commission or by an Institution/Agency identified and approved by the UGC. This shall apply also to those institutions which have already been given the deemed to be university status.

#### **8. INCOME AND PROPERTY OF THE INSTITUTE TO BE APPLIED FOR THE OBJECTIVES ONLY**

The income and property of the Institute, howsoever derived, shall be applied towards the promotion of the objectives as set forth in this Memorandum of Association.

**9. Income and property of the Institute not to be paid or transferred by way of profit.**

No portion of the income and property of the Institute shall be paid or transferred directly or indirectly by way of profit, to the persons, who at any time, or have been members of the Institute or to any of them, provided that nothing herein contained shall prevent the payment in good faith or remuneration to any member thereof or other person in return for any service rendered to the Institute or for travelling, halting and other similar charges.

**10. Management of the Institute**

The names and addresses and occupations of the first members of the Board of Management to whom under rules, the management of the institute is entrusted till the various authorities in accordance with the rules are constituted, are given below as required under the Societies Registration Act, 1860 :

Name	Address	Signature
------	---------	-----------

**11. Review & Inspection**

The Central Government/UGC shall have the right to cause an inspection to be made of the Institute, its buildings, laboratories, its examinations, teaching and other work conducted or done by the Institute; and to cause an enquiry to be made, if considered necessary by the Central Government/UGC, in respect of any matter of the Institution (deemed to be university).

Following the inspection, the Central Government/UGC may issue directions to the Institution (deemed to be university) which shall be binding on the Institution (deemed to be university).

In case, the Institution (deemed to be university) fails to comply with the direction(s) of the Central Government/UGC and/or fail to perform as per expectations of the Central Government/UGC, the deemed to be university status conferred on the Institution can be withdrawn by the Central Government on the recommendation of the UGC.

## RULES OF THE INSTITUTE

### 1. Short Title

These rules shall be called the rules of the \_\_\_\_\_.

### 2. Address of the Institute

The registered office of the Institute shall be situated at \_\_\_\_\_.

### 3. Definitions (to be in alphabetical order)

In these Rules unless the Context otherwise requires :

- (a) "Academic Council" means the Academic Council of the Institute.
- (b) "Authorities" means the authorities of the Institute.
- (c) "Board of Management" means the Board of Management of the Institute.
- (d) "President" means President of the Institute. (Equivalent to Chancellor of a University)
- (e) "Central Govt." means the Govt. of India.
- (f) "Vice-Chancellor" means Vice-Chancellor of the Institute.

### 4. Authorities of the Institute

The following shall be the authorities of the Institute :

- 1. President
- 2. Board of Management
- 3. Academic Council
- 4. Planning and Monitoring Board
- 5. Finance Committee
- 6. Advisory Committee
- 7. Such other authorities as may be declared by the bye-laws to be authorities of the Institute.

### 5. Powers & Composition of the Board of Management

The Board of Management shall be the principal organ of management in the Institute. It shall be a compact and homogenous body enabling it promptly to take and implement well considered decisions and to effectively handle crisis situations.

**(a) Powers**

The Board of Management shall be the principal executive body of the Institute and shall, in addition to all powers vested in it have the following powers namely :

- i) To manage and administer the revenues and properties of the Institute and to conduct all administrative affairs of the Institute not otherwise specifically provided for.
- ii) To create teaching and academic posts, to determine number, qualifications and cadres thereof as approved by the University Grants Commission and the emoluments of such posts in consultation with the Finance Committee.
- iii) To appoint such Professors, Associate Professors, (Readers, Asstt. Professors(Lecturers) and other academic staff as may be necessary on the recommendation of the Selection Committee.
- iv) To lay down the duties and conditions of service of the Professors, Associate Professors, Asstt. Professors and other academic staff maintained by the Institute, in consultation with the Academic council.
- v) To provide for appointment of Visiting Fellows and Visiting Professors.
- vi) To create administrative, ministerial and other necessary posts in terms of the cadres laid down or otherwise and to make appointment thereof in consultation with the Finance Committee.
- vii) To grant leave of absence to the Vice-Chancellor or any other officer of the Institute and to make necessary arrangements for carrying on the functions of the officers proceeding on leave during their absence.
- viii) To regulate and enforce discipline among the employees of the Institute and to take appropriate disciplinary action, wherever necessary.
- ix) To manage and regulate the finance, accounts, investments, property and all other administrative affairs of the Institute and for that purpose to appoint such agent or agents as it may deem fit.
- x) To entertain and adjudicate upon and, if thought fit, to redress any grievances of the employees and students of the Institute
- xi) To select an emblem and to have a common seal for the Institute and to provide for the custody and use of such seal.
- xii) To institute, Fellowships, including Travelling, Fellowships, Scholarships, Studentships, Medals and Prizes in accordance with the bye-laws to be framed for the purpose.
- xiii) To amend and receive payment of fees and other charges.

- xiv) To appoint such committees for such purpose and with such powers as the Board of Management may think fit and to co-opt such persons on these committees as it thinks fit.
- xv) To appoint Auditors for the ensuing year.
- xvi) To open account or accounts of the Institute with any one or more scheduled banks and to lay-down the procedure for operating the same.
- xvii) To manage the Finances, accounts, investments, moveable properties, business and all other administrative affairs of the Institute.
- xviii) To issue appeals for funds for carrying out the objectives of the Institute and consistent with the provisions of the objectives clause of the Institute, to receive grants, donations, contributions, gifts, prizes, scholarships, fees and other moneys, to give grants and donations, to award prizes, scholarships etc.
- xix) To purchase, take on lease or accept as gift or otherwise any land or buildings or works which may be necessary or convenient for the purpose of the Institute, and, on such terms and conditions as it may deem fit and proper and to construct or alter and maintain any such buildings or works.
- xx) To draw and accept and make and endorse discount and negotiate Government of India's and other promissory notes, bills and exchange, cheques or other negotiable instruments.
- xxi) To transfer or accept transfers of any moveable property on behalf of the Institute.
- xxii) To advise the Holding Trustees (if any) on matters regarding acquisition, management and disposal of any immovable property on behalf of the Institute.
- xxiii) To provide building or buildings, premises, furniture, fittings, equipment, appliances and other facilities required for carrying on the work of the Institute.
- xxiv) To execute in consultation with the Holding Trustees (if any) conveyance, transfer, Government Securities, re-conveyances, mortgages, leases, bonds, licenses and agreements in respect of property, moveable or immovable belonging to the institute or to be acquired for the purposes of the Institute.
- xxv) To appoint, in order to execute an instrument or transact any business of the Institute, any person as attorney of the Institute with such powers as it may deem fit.
- xxvi) In consultation with the Holding Trustees (if any), to raise and borrow money on bonds, mortgages, promissory notes or other obligations or securities founded or based on any of the properties and assets of the Institute or without any securities and upon such terms and conditions as it may think fit and to pay out of the funds of the Institute, all expenses, incidental to the raising of money and to repay and redeem any money borrowed.
- xxvii) To invest the funds of the Institute or money entrusted to the Institute in or upon such securities and in such manner as it may deem fit and from time to time transpose any investment.

- xxviii) To maintain a fund to which shall be credited :
- (a) All moneys provided by the Central or State Governments/University Grants Commission.
  - (b) All fees and other charges received by the Institute.
  - (c) All moneys received by the Institute as grants, gifts, donations, benefactions, bequest or transfers and
  - (d) All money received by the Institute in any other manner or from any other source.
- xxix) To deposit all moneys credited to the fund in scheduled banks or to invest them in consultation with the Finance Committee.
- xxx) To maintain proper accounts and other relevant records and prepare Annual Statements of Accounts including the Balance-sheet for every previous financial year, in such form as may be prescribed by the Regulations/Bye-laws.
- xxxi) To constitute, for the benefit of the teaching, academic, technical, administrative and other staff, in such manner and subject to such conditions as may be prescribed by the Bye-laws such pension, insurance, provident fund and gratuity as it may deem fit for the benefit of the employees of the institute and to aid in the establishment and support of Association, Institutions, Funds, Trusts, and conveyances calculated to benefit the staff and the students of the Institute.
- xxxii) To delegate, all or any of its powers to any committee or sub-committee constituted by it or the Vice-Chancellor of the Institute or any other person.
- xxxiii) To establish, on the advice of the Academic Council Divisions and Departments for the academic work and functions of the Institute and to allocate areas of Study, Teaching and Research to them.
- xxxiv) To conduct examinations or tests for admission to the courses taught in the institute to conduct examinations for Degrees and diplomas and to declare the results of such examinations and tests and to confer, grant or award Degrees, Diplomas, Certificates and other academic titles and distinctions.
- xxxv) To establish, maintain and manage hostels for the students of the Institute.
- xxxvi) To fix the emoluments and travelling and other allowances of examiners, moderators, tabulators and such other personnel appointed for examinations in consultation with the Academic Council and the Finance Committee.
- xxxvii) To recognise and maintain control and supervision on hostels owned and managed by other agencies for the students of the Institute and to rescind such recognition.
- xxxviii) The Board of Management shall be the principal executive body of the Institute and shall have the powers to take all necessary decisions for the smooth and efficient functioning of the Institute.

**(b) Composition of the Board of Management**

The Board of Management shall consist of :-

1. Vice-Chancellor .... Chairman
2. Deans of Faculties (if any) not exceeding three by rotation and on seniority.
3. Three nominees of the President of the Institute.
4. One nominee of the Chairman, UGC
5. One nominee of the Government of India
6. One nominee of the funding agency/agencies.
7. Three Teachers (Professor, Reader, Lecturer) (by rotation) according to seniority
8. One nominee of the sponsoring Society
9. The Registrar shall be the non-Member Secretary.

Note :- (The Chairman of the Board of management shall ordinarily be the Vice-Chancellor of the Institute. However, while suggesting the composition of the Board of Management, alternate proposals for appointment of a Chairman of the Board could be made).

**(c) Terms of Membership**

All the members of the above body other than ex-officio and the members of the teaching staff shall hold office for a term of three years and shall be eligible for reappointment.

Members of teaching staff in the above body shall hold office for a period of 2 years or till such time as they continue to be members of the teaching staff, whichever is less.

**(d) Meetings of the Board of Management**

- (i) The Board of Management shall meet atleast four times a year. Not less than 15 days notice shall be given of a meeting of the Board of Management and a copy of the proceedings of each meeting shall be furnished to the President of the Institute as soon as possible after the meeting.
- (ii) Each member of the above Body including its Chairman shall have one vote and decisions at the meeting of the Board shall be taken by simple majority. In case of a tie, the Chairman shall have a casting vote.

- (iii) Every meeting of the above Body shall be presided over by its Chairman, and in his absence by a member chosen by the members present from amongst themselves shall preside over the meeting.
- (iv) Any business which it may be necessary for the above Body to perform may be carried out by circulating appropriate resolution thereon among its members and any resolution so circulated and approved by a simple majority shall be as effective and binding as if such resolution had been passed at the meeting of the Board.

If a member other than the Vice-Chancellor or those representing the teachers accepts a full time appointment in the Institute or he does not attend three consecutive meetings of the Board of Management without proper leave of absence, he shall cease to be a member of the above Body.

#### **6. Constitution of Standing Committee and Appointment of Ad-Hoc Committee by the Board of Management**

- (i) Subject to the provision of the Rules/Bye-laws of the institute, the Board of Management may by a resolution constitute such, standing Committee or co-Committee or Ad-hoc Committee or Committees for such purposes and with such powers as the Board may think fit for exercising any power or powers or discharging any functions of the Institute or for inquiring into reporting and advising upon any matter of the Institute.
- (ii) The Board of Management may co-opt such persons on the standing Committees or ad-hoc Committees as it may consider suitable.

#### **7. Delegation of Powers of the Board of Management**

The Board of Management may by a resolution, delegate to the President, Vice-Chancellor or any other officer of the Standing Committee or the Ad-hoc Committee such of its powers as it may deem fit, subject to the condition that the action taken by the President or the Vice-Chancellor or the officer concerned or the Standing Committee or the Ad-hoc Committee concerned in the exercise of the powers so delegated shall be reported at the next meeting of the Board of Management.

#### **8. Academic Council**

The Academic Council shall be the principal academic body of the Institute and shall, subject to the provisions of the Memorandum of Association and the Rules and Bye-laws shall have the control over and be responsible for the maintenance of standards of education, teaching and training, inter-departmental co-ordination, research, examinations and tests within the Institute and shall exercise such other powers and perform such other duties and functions as may be prescribed or conferred upon it by the Rules and Bye-laws.

##### **(a) Membership of the Academic Council**

- (i) The Academic Council shall consist of the following persons, namely :
  - (a) Vice-Chancellor of the Institute ....Chairman
  - (b) Dean of Faculties, if any



- (c) Heads of the Departments of the Institute
- (d) Ten Professors other than the Heads of the Departments (by rotation and on seniority)
- (e) Three Readers from the Departments other than the Heads of the Departments by rotation in the order of seniority nominated by the Vice-Chancellor.
- (f) Three Lecturers from the Departments by rotation in the order of seniority nominated by the Vice-Chancellor.
- (g) Three persons from amongst educationists of repute or persons from any other field related to the activities of the Institute who are not in the service of the Institute, nominated by the President.
- (h) Three persons who are not members of the teaching staff co-opted by the Academic Council for their specialised knowledge.

The term of members other than ex-officio members shall be two years. They shall not be eligible further unless every one has completed one term.

Note : The representation of different categories should be only through rotation and not through election. It may also be ensured that no particular faculty dominates the membership of the council.

#### **(b) Powers and Functions of the Academic Council**

The Academic Council shall be the principal academic body of the Institute and shall, in addition to all other powers and duties vested in it, have the following powers and duties viz :

- (a) to exercise general supervision over the academic work of the Institute and to give direction regarding methods of instructions, evaluation or research or improvements in academic standards.
- (b) To promote research within the Institute, acquire reports on such researches from time to time.
- (c) To consider matters of academic interest either on its own initiative or at the instance of the Board of Management and to take proper action thereon.
- (d) To make arrangements for the conduct of examinations in conformity with the bye-laws.
- (e) To maintain proper standards of the examinations.
- (f) To recognise diplomas and degrees of Universities and other Institutions and to determine equivalence with the diplomas and degrees of the Institute.
- (g) To prescribe courses of study leading to degrees and diplomas of the Institute.

- (h) To appoint examiners, moderators, tabulators and such other personnel for different examinations.
- (i) To suggest measures for departmental co-ordination.
- (j) To make recommendations to the Board of Management on :
  - (i) Measures for improvement of standards of teaching, training and research.
  - (ii) Institution of Fellowships, Travelling Fellowships, Scholarships, Medals, Prizes etc.
  - (iii) Establishment or abolition of departments/centres and
  - (iv) Bye-laws covering the academic functioning of the Institute, discipline, residence, admissions, examinations, award of fellowships and studentships, freships, concessions, attendance etc.
- (k) to appoint sub-committees to advise on such specific matters as may be referred to it by the Board of Management.
- (l) To consider the recommendations of the sub-committees and to take such action (including making of recommendations to the Board of Management) as the circumstances on each case may require.
- (m) To take periodical review of the activities of the Departments/Centres and to take appropriate action (including making of recommendations to the Board of Management) with a view to maintaining and improving the standards of instruction.
- (n) To exercise such other powers and perform such other duties as may be conferred or imposed upon it by the rules and bye-laws.
- (o) To recommend institution of Teaching posts, Professors, Readers, and Lecturers to the Board of Management.

**(c) Meeting of the Academic Council**

- i. The Academic Council shall meet as often as may be necessary but not less than three times during the academic year.
- ii. One third of the total members of the Academic Council shall constitute the quorum for the meeting of the Academic Council.
- iii. Any business which it may be necessary for the Academic Council to perform except such as may be placed before its meeting, may be carried out by circulation of the resolution among all its members and the resolution so circulated and approved by a simple majority shall be effective and binding as if such resolution had been passed in the meeting of the Academic Council, provided that atleast one half of the total number of the members of the Academic Council have recorded their views on the Resolution.

## **9. Finance Committee**

The finance Committee shall consist of the following members :

- i. Vice-Chancellor of the Institute – Chairman.
- ii. A person nominated by the President.
- iii. Two nominees of the Board of Management, one of whom shall be a member of the Board.
- iv. A representative of the UGC.
- v. A representative of the Central Govt./State Govt.

### **(a) Terms of Office of the Members of the Finance Committee**

All members of the Finance Committee other than ex-officio members shall hold office for a term of three years.

### **(b) Powers and Functions of the Finance Committee**

- (a) The Finance Committee shall meet atleast twice a year to examine the accounts and to scrutinise proposals for expenditure.
- (b) The annual accounts and financial estimates of the Institute shall be placed before the Finance Committee for consideration and thereafter submitted to the Board of Management together with the comments of the Finance Committee for approval.
- (c) The Finance Committee shall fix limits of the total recurring expenditure and the total non-recurring expenditure of the year based on the income and resources of the Institute. No expenditure shall be incurred by the Institute in excess of the limits so fixed.
- (d) No expenditure other than that provided in the budget shall be incurred by the Institute without the approval of the Finance Committee.
- (e) To recommend to the Board of Management the creation of all types of posts.

## **10. Advisory Committee**

For a period of first ten years the institution will have an Advisory Committee under the Chairmanship of a person nominated by the Commission from among members of the Commission including Vice-Chairman. The Advisory Committee will include the Head of the Institution and its senior faculty alongwith one/two experts nominated by the UGC to help its academic planning and growth.

## **11. Planning & Monitoring Board**

The Planning & Monitoring Board shall be the principal Planning Body of the Institute and shall be responsible for the monitoring of the development programmes of the Institute.

The Vice-Chancellor of the Institute shall be the Chairman of the Planning & Monitoring Board. It may include six or seven internal members and a few outside experts, including one nominee of the UGC.

The constitution, powers and functions of the Planning & Monitoring Board shall be prescribed by the Bye-laws.

The Planning & Monitoring Board would have the right to advise the Board of Management and the Academic Council on any matter which it considers necessary for the fulfilment of the objectives of the Institute.

The recommendations of the Planning & Monitoring Board shall be placed before the Board of Management for consideration and approval. Proposals relating to academic matters may be processed through the Academic Council.

## **12. Selection Committee**

I. There shall be a Selection Committee for making recommendations to the Board of Management for appointment to the posts of Professors, Associate professors and Asstt. Professors in the Institute and such other posts as may be prescribed by the Bye-laws.

II. Every selection Committee shall consist of the following members

### **(a) For Appointment of Professors**

- i. Vice-Chancellor of the Institute as Chairman.
- ii. A person nominated by the President.
- iii. Dean of Faculty/Head of the Deptt./Chairman, Board of Studies, provided he is a Professor.
- iv. Three outside experts nominated by the President from a panel of not less than six names recommended by the Academic Council and approved by the Board of Management.

### **(b) For Appointment of Readers and Lecturers**

- i. Vice-Chancellor – Chairman.
- ii. A person nominated by the President of the Institute.
- iii. Dean of Faculty/Head of the Deptt./Chairman, Board of Studies, provided he is a Professor, or Reader.
- iv. Two outside experts nominated by the President from a panel of not less than six names recommended by the Academic Council and approved by the Board of Management.

## **III. Meetings**

(a) The meetings of the Selection Committee will be convened by the Chairman of the Selection Committee as and when necessary.

(b) Four members of the Selection Committee shall form the quorum, consisting of atleast two experts.

- (c) If the Board of Management is unable to accept the recommendations of the Selection Committee, it shall record its reasons about it and submit the case to the President whose decision shall be final in the matter.

### 13. Board of Studies

- I. There shall be one Board of Studies for each Department of the Institute.
- II. The Board of Studies of each Department shall consist of :
  - (a) Head of the Department ..... Chairman
  - (b) All Professors of the Department.
  - (c) Two Readers of the Department by rotation according to seniority.
  - (d) Two Lecturers of the Department by rotation according to seniority.
  - (e) Not more than 2 persons to be co-opted for their expert knowledge including those belonging to the concerned profession or industry.

The powers and functions of the Board of Studies shall be prescribed by the Bye-laws of the Institute.

### 14. Grievance Redressal Machinery

For individual grievance and complaint, every Institution shall have a Grievance Redressal Machinery as may be prescribed in the Bye-laws.

### 15. Officers of the Institute

The following shall be the officers of the Institute :

- (i) Vice-Chancellor
- (ii) Registrar
- (iii) Finance Officer and such other officers as may be prescribed in the Bye-laws.

#### (a) President

The Institute shall have a President who by virtue of his office be the Head of the Institute and shall when present preside over the convocations of the Institute. He shall be appointed by the sponsoring Society/Govt. and shall hold office for a period of 5 years.

Where power is conferred upon the President to nominate persons to authorities, the President shall to the extent necessary nominate persons to represent the various interests for the furtherance of the objectives of the institute.

**(b) Vice-Chancellor**

The Vice-Chancellor shall be a whole time salaried officer of the Institute and shall be appointed by the President from a panel of three names suggested by a Search Committee. The composition of the above Committee would be :-

- i. A nominee of the President of the Institute.
- ii. A nominee of the State Government/Central Government.
- iii. A nominee of the Chairman, UGC.

Provided further that if the President does not approve of any of these persons so recommended, he shall call for a fresh panel.

The Vice-Chancellor shall hold office for a term of 5 years. He shall not be eligible for reappointment.

Provided that notwithstanding the expiry of the said period of 5 years, he can continue in office till his successor is appointed and assumes office, but not beyond six month.

Provided further that a person appointed as Vice-Chancellor shall retire from office during the tenure of his office of extension, thereof, if any, he completes the age of 65 years.

If the office of the Vice-Chancellor becomes vacant due to death, resignation or otherwise and in his absence due to illness or any other cause, the Dean or if there is no Dean, the senior most Professor shall perform the duties of Vice-Chancellor until a new Vice-Chancellor is appointed or as the case may be, the existing Vice-Chancellor resumes duties.

- i) The Vice-Chancellor, shall be the Principal and executive officer of the Institute and shall exercise general supervision or control over the affairs of the Institute and implement the decisions of all the authorities of the Institute.
- ii) The Vice-Chancellor may, if he is of the opinion that immediate action is called for on any matter exercise any power conferred upon any authority of the Institute under the Memorandum of Association and the Rules and Regulations/Bye-laws, take such action or proceed to take such action and shall report to the concerned authority on the action taken by him on such matters.

Provided that if the authority concerned as mentioned in clause (i) above is of the opinion that such action ought not to have been taken, it may refer the matter to the President whose decision thereon shall be final.

Provided further that any person in the service of the Institute is aggrieved by the action taken by the Vice-Chancellor under the said clause he shall have the right to appeal against such action to the Board of Management within 30 days from the date on which such action is communicated to him and thereupon the Board of Management may confirm, modify or reverse the action taken by the Vice-Chancellor.

- iii) The Vice-Chancellor, unless otherwise provided, shall be the Ex-officio Chairman of the Board of Management, the Academic Council and the Finance Committee.

- iv) It shall be the duty of the Vice-Chancellor to ensure that the Memorandum of Association, the Rules, Bye-laws and Regulations of the Institute are duly observed and implemented and he shall have all the necessary powers in this regard.
- v) The Vice-Chancellor shall exercise general control over the affairs of the Institute and shall be mainly responsible for implementation of the decisions of the various authorities of the Institute.
- vi) All powers relating to the proper maintenance and discipline of the Institute shall be vested in the Vice-Chancellor
- vii) The Vice-Chancellor shall exercise such other powers and perform such other functions as may be prescribed by the Rules and Bye-laws and Regulations.
- viii) The Vice-Chancellor shall exercise all other powers as may be delegated to him by the Board of Management.
- ix) The Vice-Chancellor shall have the power to re-delegate some of his powers to any of his subordinate officers with the concurrence and approval of the Board of Management.
- x) The Vice-Chancellor shall have the power to convene or cause to be convened meetings of the various bodies of the Institute.

**(c) Head of the Department**

- (i) There shall be a Head of the Department for each of the Departments in the Institute who shall be appointed by the Vice-Chancellor from amongst the Professors of the Department.

Provided that if there is no Professor in the Department the Vice-Chancellor may appoint a Reader as Head of the Department.

- (ii) The term of appointment of the Head of the Department shall normally be 3 years and he shall be eligible for reappointment for one more term.
- (iii) The powers and function of the Head of the Department shall be prescribed by the bye-laws of the Institute.

**(d) Registrar**

- (a) The Registrar shall be a whole-time salaried officer of the Institute and shall be appointed by the Board of Management on the recommendations of the Selection Committee consisting of the following :-

- i. Vice-Chancellor Chairman.
- ii. One nominee of the President of the Institute.
- iii. One nominee of the Board of Management.
- iv. One expert appointed by the Board of Management who is not an employee of the Institute.

- (b) The emoluments and other terms and conditions of service of the Registrar shall be as may be prescribed by the Bye-laws.

- (c) When the office of the Registrar is vacant or when the Registrar is absent by reason of illness or any other reason the duties and functions of the Registrar shall be performed by such other person as the Vice Chancellor may appoint for the purpose.
- (d) The Registrar shall be ex-officio Secretary of the Board of Management, the Academic Council, Planning and Monitoring Board but shall not be deemed to be a member of any of these authorities.
- (e) The Registrar shall be directly responsible to the Vice-Chancellor of the Institute.
- (f) The following shall be the duties of the Registrar
  - i) To be Custodian of the records, the funds of the Institute and such other property of the Institute as the Board of Management may commit to his charge.
  - ii) To conduct the official correspondence on behalf of the authorities of the Institute.
  - iii) To issue notices convening meetings of the authorities of the institute and all Committees and Sub-Committees appointed by any of these authorities.
  - iv) To keep the minutes of the meetings of all the authorities of the Institute and of all the committees and sub-committees appointed by any of these authorities.
  - v) To make arrangements for and supervise the examinations conducted by the Institute.
  - vi) To represent the Institute in suits or proceeding by or against the Institute, sign powers of attorney and perform pleadings or depute his representatives for this purpose.
  - vii) To enter into agreement, sign documents and authenticate records on behalf of the institute.
  - viii) To hold in special custody books and documents of the Institute.
  - ix) To safeguard and maintain the buildings, gardens, office, canteen, cars and other vehicles, laboratories, libraries, reading rooms, equipment and other properties of the Institute.
  - x) To perform such other duties as may be specified in the Rules and Bye-laws or as may be specified by the Board of management or the Vice-Chancellor from time to time.

**(e) Finance Officer**

The Finance Officer shall be whole time salaried officer of the Institute and shall be appointed by the Board of Management preferably on deputation from a panel of names submitted by the State Govt./Central Govt. The emoluments and other terms and conditions of service of the Finance Officer shall be as may be prescribed by the Bye-laws.

The Finance Officer shall work under the supervision of the Vice-Chancellor and is accountable to the Board of Management through the Vice-Chancellor. He would be the Ex-officio non-Member Secretary of the Finance Committee. He would be an advisor to the Vice-Chancellor for financial matters.



Subject to the control of the Board of Management to manage properly and investment of the institute, he shall be responsible for the preparation of annual estimates and statements of account for submission to the Finance Committee and the Board of Management.

#### **16. Seniority List**

- (a) Whenever in accordance with these Rules, any person is to hold an office or to be a member of an authority of the Institute by rotation according to seniority, such seniority shall be determined according to the length of the continuous service of such person in grade and in accordance with such other principles as the Board of Management may from time to time prescribe.
- (b) It shall be the duty of the Registrar to prepare and maintain in respect of each class of persons to whom the provisions of these rules apply, a complete and up-to-date seniority list in accordance with the provisions of the foregoing clause.
- (c) If two or more persons have equal length of continuous service in a particular grade or the relative seniority of any person or persons is in doubt, the Registrar may on his own notion and shall at the request of any such person, submit the matter to the Board whose decision shall be final.

#### **17. Delegation of Powers**

Subject to the provisions of these Rules and Bye-laws any officer or authority of the Institute may delegate his or its power to any other officer or authority or person under their respective control and subject to the conditions that the overall responsibility for exercise of the powers so delegated shall continue to rest in the officer or Authority delegating such powers.

#### **18. Dispute as to Membership**

If any question arises, whether any person has been duly elected or appointed as or is entitled to be a member of any authority or any Committee to the Institute, the matter shall be referred to the President of the Institute, whose decision thereon shall be final.

#### **19. Right of Central Government to Inspect the Institution**

- i) The Government of India, shall have the right to cause an inspection to be made by such person or persons as it may direct, of the Institute, its buildings, fixtures and fittings, laboratories and equipment as also examinations, teaching and other work carried on or done by the Institute and, if necessary, to cause an inquiry to be made in respect of any matter connected with the administration or finances of the Institute.
- ii) The Government of India, shall, in every case, give notice to the Institute of its intention to cause an inspection or inquiry to be made and on receipt of such a notice the Institute shall have the right to make such representations to the Government of India as it may consider necessary.
- iii) Where an inspection or inquiry has been caused to be made by the Government of India the Institute shall be entitled to appoint a representative who shall have the right to be present and to be heard at such inspection or inquiry.

- iv) The Government of India may communicate the result of such inspection or inquiry together with such advice as it may be pleased to offer as to the action to be taken by the Institute, to the Vice-Chancellor of the Institute who shall communicate the same to the Board of Management.
- v) The Board of Management shall give proper consideration to the said communication regarding the result of inspection or inquiry and the proposals for action by the Institute and communicate to the Government of India the action, if any, which it proposes to take or has taken upon the result of such inspection or inquiry
- vi) Where the Board of Management does not, within a reasonable time, take any action to the satisfaction of the Government of India, the Government of India may after giving due consideration to the explanation furnished or representation made by the Board of Management to it, issue such directions as it may think fit and the Board of Management shall comply with such directions.

#### **20. Review of the Academic Activities of the Institute**

- i) The functions of the Institute shall be reviewed after a period of every 5 years or even earlier, if necessary, by a Committee appointed by the University Grants Commission.
- ii) The report of the Committee shall be considered by the Commission. In the event of an adverse appraisal of the Institute, the Commission shall direct the Institute to take immediate remedial measures. In the event of non-compliance of the Commission's directions within the specified period as determined by the UGC in this respect, the Commission shall have the right to recommend to the Government of India for the revocation of the Notification issued earlier declaring an Institution as deemed to be university.

#### **21. Resignation**

Any member other than an ex-officio member of any authority may resign by a letter addressed to the Registrar and the resignation shall take effect as soon as it is accepted by the President as the case may be or the Chairman of the Board of Management.

#### **22. Acting Chairman of the Meetings**

Where no provision is made for a Chairman to preside over a meeting of an authority of the Institute or any Committee of such authority, or if the Chairman so provided is absent, the members shall select one from amongst themselves to preside at such meeting.

#### **23. Validation of Certain Acts, Decisions**

No Act or proceedings of any authority or any body or any Committee of the Institute shall be invalid merely by reason of :

- a) any vacancy therein or any defect in the constitution thereof; or
- b) any defect in the nomination of appointment of a person acting as a member thereof; or
- c) any irregularity in its procedure not affecting the merits of the case.

#### 24. Disqualification

- (a) A person shall be disqualified for having chosen as and for being a member of any of the authorities of the Institute.
- (i) If he is of unsound mind or is deaf or mute.
  - (ii) If he is an undischarged insolvent.
  - (iii) If he has been convicted by a court of law of an offence involving moral turpitude.
- (b) If any question arises as to whether a person is or has been subjected to any disqualifications mentioned above, the question shall be referred for decision to the President and his decision shall be final and no suit or proceeding shall lie in any civil court against such decision.

#### 25. Filling of Casual Vacancies

Casual vacancies among the members (other than ex-officio members) of any authority or any other Committee of the Institute shall be filled as soon as it may be convenient by the person or the authority who appointed or co-opted the member whose place has become vacant and the person appointed or co-opted to a casual vacancy shall be member of such authority or Committee for the residual term for which the person whose place he fills would have been a member.

#### 26. Bye-laws

Subject to the provisions of the Memorandum of Association and the Rules and By-laws, the Board of Management shall in addition to all other powers vested in it, have the power to frame Bye-laws which may provide for all or any of the following matters :

- (a) establishment of Departments of teaching and halls of residence;
- (b) the admission of students to the Institute and their enrolment as such ;
- (c) the courses of study to be laid down for all degrees, diplomas and certificates of the Institute ;
- (d) the grant of academic awards (such as degrees and diplomas) and distinctions ;
- (e) the fees to be charged for courses of study in the institute and for admission to the examination, degrees, diplomas and certificates of the Institute.
- (f) the institution of and prescription of the conditions of the award of fellowships, scholarships, studentships, medals and prizes ;
- (g) the conduct of examinations, appointment of examiners and approval and publication of results thereof ;
- (h) the maintenance of discipline among the students;
- (i) the maintenance of discipline among the employees of the Institute ;
- (j) the conditions of residence and health of students of the Institute ;
- (k) the classification, emoluments, method of appointment, and the determination of the terms and conditions of service of the teaching staff of the Institute ;
- (l) the constitution of pension, provident fund, insurance etc. for the benefit of the officers, teachers Academic Staff and the other staff of the Institute ;

- (m) the establishment of special centres ;
- (n) the creation, composition and functions of any committees or body, which is considered necessary for the work of the Institute;
- (o) the preparation and submission of budget estimates ;
- (p) the procedure for convening of meeting of any authority or committee;
- (q) the laying down of procedures to be observed at any meeting of any authority or any committees ;
- (r) to constitute any other body as an authority of the Institute.
- (s) all other matters which by this Memorandum or the Rules may be provided for by the Bye-laws provided that no Bye-laws shall be made affecting the condition of residence, health of disciplines of student, admission or enrolment of students, conditions, mode of appointment or duties of examiners or the conduct or standard of examinations or any course of study without consulting the Academic Council.

#### **27. Interpretation Clause**

In the event of conflict of opinion with regard to interpretation of Memorandum of Association or the Rules and Bye-laws, the opinion of the UGC shall be final.

#### **28. Income and Property of the Institute to be Utilised for its object only**

The income and property of the Institute howsoever derived shall be utilised solely for promoting the objects of the Institute as set out in this Memorandum of Association.

#### **29. Bar on Payment of Transferring of the Income and Property of the Institute by way of Profit**

No portion of the income and property of the Institute shall be paid or transferred directly or indirectly, by way of dividend, bonus or otherwise howsoever by way of profit to the persons who were at any time or are members of the Institute or to any of them or any persons claiming through them or any of them provided that nothing herein contained shall prevent the payment in good faith of remuneration to any member thereof or other person as consideration for any service rendered to the Institute or for travelling or other allowances and such other charges.

#### **30. Adjustment of Income and Property on Dissolution of the Institute**

After, on the winding up or dissolution of the Institute there shall remain after the satisfaction of all its debts and liabilities, any property whatsoever, the same shall not be paid or distributed among the members of the Institute or any of them but shall be transferred to the Institute, or other bodies in consultation with the agencies concerned who have helped in creation of those assets.

#### **31. Legal Proceedings**

- i) For the purpose of Section 6 of the Societies Registration Act, 1860, the person in whose name the Institute may sue or be sued shall be the Registrar.

- (ii) No suit or legal proceedings shall lie against the Central Government or UGC or the Institute or an Officer of the Institute or a member of the authority of the Institute in respect of anything done or purported or intended to be done in pursuance of any article of Memorandum of Association or the Rules of Bye-laws made thereunder.

### **32. Alteration, Amendments, and Additions in the Rules**

The Rules and Bye-laws of the Institute may be altered, amended and added to by the Board of Management in accordance with the provision of the Societies Registration Act, 1860, as in force for the time being provided any such alterations, amendments and additions in the Rules of the Institute shall become effective only after the receipt of concurrence of the Government of India.

### **33. Funds, Accounts, Audits and Annual Report**

- (i) The funds of the Society shall be utilised solely for the purpose of the Society.
- (ii) The accounts of the Institute shall be maintained in the name of the Institute and not in the name of a particular trust or Society whether financing or sponsoring the Institute or not. The accounts of the Institute shall be kept in such forms as may be laid down by the Board of Management and shall conform to the rules, if any, prescribed by the University Grants Commission/the Government of India. The accounts of the Institute will be open to examination by the Comptroller and Auditor General of the Government of India.
- (iii) All funds belonging to the Institute or under the control of the Board of Management, shall be shown separately in the accounts of the Institute.
- (iv) Annual Reports and the Audit Reports shall be submitted to the Government of India within nine months of the closure of the accounting year for the purpose of being laid down on the table of the Parliament.
- (v) The accounts of income and expenditure as also the annual financial statement and annual accounts shall be audited by the Comptroller and Auditor General of India through the Accountant General of the State concerned.

## University Grants Commission

**Proforma showing pointwise information to be made available by the Institution for granting deemed to be University status under Section 3 of the UGC Act.**

### 1. Institution

- (a) Location and year of establishment
- (b) Aims and Objectives
- (c) Whether the Institute is registered under the Societies Registration Act or Registered as Trust.
- (d) Composition of the governing body (please attach a copy of the memorandum of Trust Deed).

### 2. Programmes and Activities

- (a) Details of Courses offered (Mention each course separately with admission capacity).
- (b) Student enrolment in each course separately during the last 3 years.
- (c) Statewise distribution of total enrolment for the last 3 years.
- (d) Details of degrees, diplomas, certificates awarded and the authority which awards these qualifications (please also indicate the total number of awards in each category during the last 3 years).

### 3. Teachers

- (a) The number of sanctioned posts in each category (Professors, Readers, Lecturers and others), the number of teachers in position and the scales of pay of each category.
- (b) Names, designations, qualifications and publication of the existing staff.
- (c) Subject-wise distribution of the existing teaching staff.

### 4. Research Activities

- (a) Details of Research work undertaken during the last 3 years including those completed during the period.
- (b) Number of Research projects sponsored by other agencies and implemented by the Institute (please indicate details including names of the sponsoring agencies).

### 5. Finances

- (a) Please attach a copy each of the income and expenditure account including balance sheet for the last 3 years.
- (b) Attach a statement of the budget estimates indicating the sources of income including fees charge, grants received etc. separately during the year of application.

- (c) Brief details of the area of the campus and buildings. Please indicate separately the building facilities like hostels, staff quarters, academic building etc.
- (d) The details of library facilities available including the number of books, name of journals being subscribed etc.

## 6. Innovative Programmes

- (a) Please indicate the details of any innovative programmes in teaching and research by the Institute.
  - (b) A brief note on how a deemed institute status would further the aims and objectives of the institute.
  - (c) A brief account of the other activities including extension services, continuing education programmes, sports and games, cultural activities etc. under taken by the institute.
7. Whether the Central Government/State Government Private Management would be prepared to continue to provide financial support for the maintenance and development of the institute if it is declared as deemed to be a University?.
8. Administrative arrangements for the proposed Institute.
9. Details of assets including the land as per the guidelines on the subject (it would contain the details of the area of the Campus and the buildings, physical facilities like academic and administrative buildings, hostels, staff quarter laboratory, equipment, library books & journal etc.)
10. Research linkages of the institute with the University and other national and international agencies.
11. Number of teachers of the institute who are at present engaged in the academic and research activities of the university in its region.
12. Details of the steps, if any, taken by the institute to become a postgraduate centre or affiliated research centre of the University.
13. Whether the institute proposes to bring the scales of pay at par with the university teachers in case it is declared as a deemed to be University.
14. Whether the institute would have resources to create all the infrastructure facilities including the faculty etc. as per the guidelines on the subject.
15. Whether the institute would be prepared to revise the Memorandum of Association as per UGC directives?

**Annexure – III**

D.O. No. F. 6-7/2003 (CPP-I)

16<sup>th</sup> March, 2004

Dear Vice – Chancellors,

The Government on the recommendation of the UGC has conferred the status of deemed to be university on your institution. As it is, all such institutions are expected to bring about qualitative improvement in higher education by way of realizing excellence of the highest order in their chosen fields.

Over the time, however, it has been observed that some of the deemed to be universities are not functioning as per well-defined objectives and limits and are introducing new courses, opening study centre/ academic centre, off campuses etc. without taking any approval from the UGC. At time these centres are opened even in the absence of proper physical and academic infrastructure.

The UGC has taken a serious note of it. In keeping with the UGC's mandate to maintain the standard of teaching and research in universities, it has been decided that the Deemed to be Universities will have to obtain the prior approval of the UGC for starting new courses, for opening academic centres/ study centres/ off campuses etc. All those deemed to be Universities which are already engaged in such kinds of activities shall solicit UGC's approval within six months of issue of this letter failing which the courses/centres run by the Universities shall be declared unrecognized by the UGC. A copy of the UGC guidelines and procedure to be adopted for establishing new departments within the campus, setting up off campus centre(s)/institution(s) off – shore campuse(s) and starting distance education programme, is enclosed along with the prescribed proforma. You are requested to follow these guidelines in letter and spirit for establishing new centres and for already established centres. The proposals in the prescribed proforma shall be sent to the UGC for new as well as continuing courses/centres for consideration/expost-facto approval of the Commission.

It may please be noted that the degrees awarded by the deemed universities in violation of the instructions contained in the enclosed guidelines shall be regarded as unspecified and render the deemed universities to be punishable under relevant provisions of the UGC Act, 1956.

With regards,

Yours  
sincerely  
(Pankaj  
Mittal)

All Vice Chancellors,  
Deemed to be Universities  
(List enclosed 86 nos.)

Encl: As above





## **Guidelines For Establishing New Departments Within The Campus, Setting Up Of Off-Campus Center(S) / Institution(S)/ Off-Shore Campus And Starting Distance Education Programmes By The Deemed Universities**

### **Definitions:-**

- (a) **“Institution”** means an institution set up by the same management to impart studies in a specialized branch of study and registered under the same society or trust under which the existing deemed university is registered.
- (b) **“Off-campus centre”** means a center of the university located outside its main campus (within or outside the State where the deemed university is located) operated and maintained as its constituent unit by the resources of the university, having the centre’s own compliment of facilities, faculty and staff.
- (c) **”Off-shore Campus”** means a campus of the university located outside the country, established and maintained as its constituent unit by the resources of the university having its own compliment of facilities, faculty and staff.
- (d) **“study centre”** means a centre established and maintained or recognized by the university for the purpose of advising, counseling or for rendering any other assistance required by the students used in the context of distance education.

### **Prerequisites:**

1. The Deemed to be Universities shall be normally authorized only to operate within their own campus to conduct the authorized courses falling within the area of their specialization. If the new department is to deal with a subject which is not the field of specialization or in an allied field, the deemed University may be allowed to start such department only if that field is covered under the objectives for which the deemed University was established, as per its MoA. In case a deemed University desires to start a new department in a field not covered under its MoA, it will have to amend its MoA before opening the department. As such the Deemed to be Universities shall not operate beyond their approved geographical boundaries. However, in deserving cases, the Deemed Universities can start new Departments within the university campus or start off-campus centre(s)/ institutions / off-shore campus on selective basis for the benefit of the student community by spreading quality education with prior specific permission of the University Grants Commission in each and every individual case. A deemed to be university intending to set-up new Departments

within their campus, new off-campus centre(s)/ institution out side the main campus / off-shore campus or starting distance education programme shall be eligible to apply for seeking permission for this purpose only if it has:-

- 1.1 Earned a reputation in any one or more of the following areas: (i) excellent and innovative under-graduate and / or post-graduate teaching which inter alia includes practicing Academic reforms and examination reforms like introducing modular structure, continuous evaluation, etc. (ii) meaningful and purposeful research, and (iii) extension activities etc.;
- 1.2 A good track record of conforming to the relevant regulations/norms of the UGC and other statutory bodies concerned regarding minimum standards of instruction, qualifications of teachers, merit-based admission of students on an all India basis and the reasonable fee structure.
- 1.3 Accreditation by the National Assessment and Accreditation Council (NAAC) with a *with a minimum of 'B' grade*;
- 1.4 Mobilized adequate financial resources for starting the proposed new Department, off-campus center/ institution / off-shore campus;
- 1.5 Not entered into any franchise agreement with any organization for establishing and running the off-campus center/off-shore campus.

The new Department, off-campus centre/ institution /off-shore campus shall have, among its primary objectives, under-graduate, post-graduate instruction, training and research for the advancement and dissemination of knowledge. For this purpose it shall engage in teaching programmes and research activities in field(s) of specialization of the existing deemed university in allied field(s).

**Procedure to be followed:**

2. All deemed to be universities intending to set-up new departments within their campus, off-campus centre(s) or an institution out side the main campus of the deemed university may apply as follows:
  - 2.1 The deemed university intending to open a new department in its campus or an off-campus center/ institution shall approach the University Grants Commission (UGC) at least six months prior to opening such center on a proforma prescribed for this purpose (*Annexure-I*). The deemed university desirous of starting the new off-campus center / institution or introducing a new course/ programme in a professional subject, shall comply with all the requirements as required by statutory professional Councils and obtain their prior approval before approaching the UGC.
  - 2.2 The new Departments, new off-campus center/ institution shall be set up only after obtaining approval of the UGC and that of the concerned state Government where such a center is proposed to be established. The UGC *shall* cause spot visit/ verification of the proposed new departments, new off-campus center/institutions to verify its infrastructure facilities, programmes, faculty, financial viability, etc. before giving permission to start the centre.

*The report of the committee shall be considered by the Commission for its approval.*

- 2.3 An off-shore campus shall be set up only after due permission from the Government of India on the recommendations of the UGC and also that of the Government of the host country.

### **3. Infrastructure requirements and other standards:**

- 3.1 The new off-campus center/ institution/ off-shore campus shall have adequate buildings and other infrastructure facilities as per the norms and standards prescribed by the UGC and other concerned statutory bodies. Such facilities shall be proportional to the size and activities of the centre.
- 3.2 The new off-campus centre/institution/off-shore campus shall be totally administered by the parent deemed university in terms of admission, monitoring, instruction, evaluation, and conferring of degrees etc.
- 3.3 The off-campus centre/institution/off-shore campus shall conform to the relevant regulations/norms of the UGC and other statutory bodies concerned regarding minimum standards of instruction, qualifications of teachers, merit-based admission of students on an all India basis and the fee structure etc. and shall have adequate number of qualified teachers.
- 3.4 The new off-campus centre / institution / off-shore campus shall offer only those courses which are approved by the appropriate bodies of the deemed university. If the course to be offered in the centre is in technical/ professional subject, its academic programmes shall have to be approved by the concerned statutory professional council.
- 3.5 The off-campus centre / institution / off-shore campus shall have adequate number of qualified teachers along with necessary supporting staff as prescribed by the concerned statutory bodies.
- 3.6 The remittance of funds from and to the off-shore campus shall be governed by the Reserve Bank of India rules in this regard.
- 3.7. The UGC shall not be involved in any legal or administrative problem in the operation of the off-shore campus, nor shall the UGC have any financial implications in any manner in the establishment and operation of the off-shore campus.
- 3.8. The over-all performance of the off-campus centre / institution / off-shore campus shall be monitored annually, initially for three years, and subsequently after every five years by the UGC whose directions for management, academic development and improvement shall be binding. The UGC shall associate the nominee(s) of the concerned statutory professional council in the monitoring process.

3.9. If the functioning of the off-campus centre/ institution / off-shore campus does not fulfill the UGC's directions and recommendations and remains unsatisfactory for three years, the deemed university shall be instructed by the UGC to close it down.

**4. Distance Education:**

The Deemed to be University could offer the distance education programmes only with the specific approval of the Distance Education Council (DEC) and the University Grants Commission (UGC). As such, any study centre(s) can be opened only with the specific approval of Distance Education Council and UGC.

**5. Ex-Post-Facto Approval:**

The Deemed Universities shall obtain the ex-post-facto approval of the GOI/UGC/DEC ,whichever, applicable within a period of six months in the following cases:

- I. Continuation of all the Departments opened in the campus of the Deemed Universities and off-campus study centre(s)/ institutions / off-shore campus started without the prior approval of the UGC.
- II. Distance education programme(s)/study centre(s) started without the specific approval of the DEC/UGC.

**6. Penalty**

In the absence of such approval within the stipulated time frame the Deemed University shall not be authorized to award the degrees to the students undergoing study programmes in such Departments/off-campus study centres/ institutions/ off-shore campus distance education programmes. Degrees awarded in violation of these instructions shall be regarded as unspecified and render the Deemed University to be punishable under relevant provisions of the UGC Act, 1956, including the revocation of their deemed to be universities status.



**Proforma For Submission Of Information By The Universities  
For Opening Of New Departments / Off Campus Centres /  
Institutions / Off-Shore Campus / Study Centres Under Distance  
Educatin Programme**

\*\*\*\*\*

1. Name and address of the  
University:.....
2. Headquarters of the  
University:.....
3. Name of the Society / Trust promoting the  
University:.....  
(Composition of the Society)
4. Date & Year of Establishment  
.....
5. Act and Notification under which established  
(copy of the Act & Notification to be enclosed)  
:.....
6. Territorial Jurisdiction of the  
University:.....
7. (a) Name of the Vice-Chancellor  
.....  
(along with phone Nos., fax Nos. & e-mail address)
- (b) Name of the Registrar:  
.....





14. Details of infrastructure:

(i) Building (Master plan of the University shall be enclosed)

(a) Main Campus

Name of the Building	Ownership	Plinth Area	Covered area	Cost / Estimated cost	Status of building i.e. complete / incomplete*	Whether plans & estimates approved by competent authority

\* Please indicate date of completion of building and if in-complete the probable date by which it is likely to be completed.

(b) On Campus Centres (Centre-wise)

Name of the Building	Ownership	Plinth Area	Covered area	Cost / Estimated cost	Status of building i.e. complete / incomplete*	Whether plans & estimates approved by competent authority

(c) Off Campus Centre (Centre-wise)

Name of the Building	Ownership	Plinth Area	Covered area	Cost / Estimated cost	Status of building i.e. complete / incomplete*	Whether plans & estimates approved by competent authority

(d) Off-shore campus

Name of the Building	Ownership	Plinth Area	Covered area	Cost / Estimated cost	Status of building i.e. complete / incomplete*	Whether plans & estimates approved by competent authority



--	--	--	--	--	--	--

(e) Study Centres under distance education programme

Name of the Building	Ownership	Plinth Area	Covered area	Cost / Estimated cost	Status of building i.e. complete / incomplete*	Whether plans & estimates approved by competent authority

(ii) Equipment

(a) Main Campus

Name of the Department	Name of the equipment	Cost	Make	Date of purchase	Whether in working condition

(b) On Campus Centre (Centre-wise)

Name of the Centre	Name of the equipment	Cost	Make	Date of purchase	Whether in working condition

(c) Off Campus Centre (Centre-wise)

Name of the Centre	Name of the equipment	Cost	Make	Date of purchase	Whether in working condition

(d) Off-shore campus

Name of the Centre	Name of the equipment	Cost	Make	Date of purchase	Whether in working condition

--	--	--	--	--	--

(e) Study Centres under distance education programme

Name of the Centre	Name of the equipment	Cost	Make	Date of purchase	Whether in working condition

(iii) Books and Journals pertaining to the programmes of the University

(a) Main Campus

Name of the Department	Total no. of books	Total Cost

(b) On Campus Study Centre (Centre-wise)

Name of the Department	Total no. of books	Total Cost

(c) Off Campus Study Centres (Centre-wise)

Name of the Department	Total no. of books	Total Cost

(d) Off-shore campus

Name of the Department	Total no. of books	Total Cost

(e) Study Centres under distance education programme



(d) Ph.D.											
-----------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

(c) Off Campus Centre (Centre-wise)

Name of the Department / Programme	Students enrolled										
	Gen		SC		ST		OBC		Total		
	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	
(a) UG Programmes - Certificate - Diploma - Degree											
(b) PG Programmes - Certificate - Diploma - Degree											
(c) M.Phil											
(d) Ph.D.											

(d) Off-shore Campus

Name of the Department / Programme	Students enrolled										
	Gen		SC		ST		OBC		Total		
	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	
(a) UG Programmes - Certificate - Diploma - Degree											
(b) PG Programmes - Certificate - Diploma - Degree											
(c) M.Phil											
(d) Ph.D.											

(e) Study Centres under distance education programme



				regulations)	years					details	

(d) Off-shore campus

Name of the Department	Name of the Teacher	Designation	Age	Educational Qualification (whether qualified as per UGC regulations)	Teaching experience in years	Date of appointment	Whether full time / part time	Regular / ad-hoc	Scale of pay	Trained Yes / No If yes, details	No. of publication

(e) Study Centres under distance education programme

Name of the Department	Name of the Teacher	Designation	Age	Educational Qualification (whether qualified as per UGC regulations)	Teaching experience in years	Date of appointment	Whether full time / part time	Regular / ad-hoc	Scale of pay	Trained Yes / No If yes, details	No. of publication

17. Details of non-teaching staff

(a) Main Campus

Name	Designation	Age	Qualification	Scale of pay	Date of appointment	Trained Yes / No If yes, details

(b) On Campus Study Centre (Centre-wise)

Name	Designation	Age	Qualification	Scale of pay	Date of appointment	Trained Yes / No If yes, details

(c) Off Campus Study Centres (Centre-wise)

Name	Designation	Age	Qualification	Scale of pay	Date of appointment	Trained Yes / No If yes, details

--	--	--	--	--	--	--

(d) Off-shore campus

Name	Designation	Age	Qualification	Scale of pay	Date of appointment	Train-ed Yes / No If yes, details

(e) Study Centres under distance education programme

Name	Designation	Age	Qualification	Scale of pay	Date of appointment	Train-ed Yes / No If yes, details

18. Estimated expenditure during next three years ... ..
19. Whether functioning of the University have been computerized? If yes, to what extent? (LAN / WAN /Admn./Aca/ Eva/ Financial)
20. Justification of starting new centers.
21. Whether employability of passouts has been ensured.
22. Whether adequate finances available to run the centre.
23. Any other relevant information

Certified that the information given by the university is correct, to the best of knowledge and belief.

Vice-Chancellor

Registrar

**Annexure - IV**

No. F. 6-1(II)/2006 (CPP-I)  
2006

13<sup>th</sup> September,

**BY SPEED POST**

**(DEEMED TO BE UNIVERSITY – REGARDING)**

The present provision under the guidelines for deemed universities require the creation of a separate society or trust by institutions seeking the deemed to be university status. The UGC recognize the need to ensure that the further of students and faculty, and the necessity for maintain the standards of higher and technical education and, therefore, requires that neither the higher educational activities of the promoter society or trust should be diluted nor the resourced committed for the purpose be diverted to other activities of the promoters. The UGC also feels that if the non- education related activities of the promoting trusts/ societies are in the nature of commercial activities, there is every danger that the non – profit intent of higher educational activities may suffer.

2. In view of this, the UGC has decided that ordinarily the existing guidelines of the UGC requiring the creation of separate and dedicated trust or society for managing the affairs of the institutions deemed to be must be complied with by the applicants. However, the Commission reserves the right to give exemptions from this requirement, after satisfying itself that (a) the management of the society/ trust promoting the institution is the same as the management of the institution (b) that a separate and distinct financial accounts are maintained by the institution in respect of its functioning as a deemed to be university (c) that such accounts are open to audit/ inspection of the UGC or any other appropriate agency to satisfy that there is no diversion of funds or revenues from the activities of the deemed to be university (d) that such a society or trust has, apart from educational activities, only those activities which are related to social sectors such as health and in any case there are no commercial activities of a profit making nature (e) In case the promoter is not in a position to form a separate society or trust, because of the transfer costs involved (such as on stamp duty etc.), it must divest itself of any other activities, which are not of a social work nature or which do not relate to any sector of education (f) the promoter society/ trust must give a legally valid undertaking to the UGC that the assets including land/ building etc., as well as those which are movable, are clearly earmarked land entered into appropriate asset registers, which are earmarked for the activities of the deemed university, and no diversion of such assets shall take place without the prior approval of the commission and only for furthering the interests of the deemed to be university. Such an undertaking must also include the assurance that in the unlikely event of the termination of the activities of the deemed to be university or the winding up of the institution, the UGC can take control of such assets to decide the manner in which the same could be utilized for protecting the interests of students/ faculty and employees of the deemed to be university, and (h) that such an exemption could be given to such trusts/ societies which are mainly involved in charitable social services.

3. As regards issues relating to institutions of deemed to be university for including any existing institutions under the ambit of an existing deemed university as constituent units, the principles laid down in Circular/ Letter No. F.6-1(II)/ 2006 (CPP-I) dated 15<sup>th</sup> July, 2006 would need to be followed in respect of institutions offering general courses with the additional conditions as:- (a) that the management of the deemed to be university, as well as that of the institutions which is to be included as a constituent unit must be the same, in other words such a facility should not give rise to commercializing of higher education through franchises. (b) that the assets of institutions to be included as a constituent unit must come under the total control of the existing deemed to be university so that the future of students, faculty, employees and the interests of standards of higher education can be fully protected. (c) that each institution offering any general course and desirous of being included under the ambit of an existing deemed to be university, must be validly affiliated to a statutorily established university recognized under Section 2(f) of the UGC Act , 1956 and the affiliating university should be willing to examine and confer degrees or other awards on students already enrolled with the institution seeking to become a constituent unit on the date of notification of its inclusion under the ambit of the deemed to be university.

**(T. R. Kem)**

**TO ALL THE VICE CHACELLORS/ DIRECTORS OF ALL THE DEEMED TO BE UNIVERSITIES**

Copy to:

Shri Madhukar Sinha, Director, Ministry of Human Resource Development, Shastri Bhawan, New Delhi

**(T. R. Kem)**  
Secretary



**Annexure – V**

**Dr. Tilak R. Kem**  
Secretary

**BY SPEED POST**

No. F. 6-1(II)/2006 (CPP-I)

13<sup>th</sup> September, 2006

**NOTIFICATION**

It has been decided that whereas there may be no objection to the use of the word 'University' by institution deemed to be university, it will, however, be necessary, for the general information of the public, that universities created under executive charter are distinguished from universities established by the legislature. It has, therefore, been decided that all the universities whether Central, State or Deemed, must mandatorily distinguish themselves by incorporating the appropriate information under their name/ nomenclature in the following format:-

(i) For Institution Deemed University: (established under Section 3 of the UGC Act 1956 vide Notification No. .... of the Government of India) (ii) For Central or State Universities: (established by State legislature/ Parliament by notification No. .... of year .....)

**(T. R. Kem)**  
Secretary

**TO ALL THE VICE CHACELLORS/ DIRECTORS OF ALL THE CENTRAL/ STATE/ DEEMED UNIVERSITIES**

Copy to:

Shri Madhukar Sinha, Director, Ministry of Human Resource Development, Shastri Bhawan, New Delhi

**(T. R. Kem)**  
Secretary

## UGC (Fitness of Certain Universities for Grants) Rules, 1975

To be Published in the Gazette of India  
Part II, Section 3, Sub-Section (i)

No. F.92/74U.2.  
Government of India  
Ministry of Education & Social Welfare  
(Department of Education)

New Delhi, the 9th Sep., 1974.

### NOTIFICATION

In exercise of the powers conferred by Section 25 of the University Grants Commission Act, 1956 (3 of 1956) read with Section 12A Now read as 12B of that Act, the Central Government hereby makes the following rules, namely:-

1. Short title, application and commencement:
  1. These rules may be called the University Grants Commission (Fitness of Certain Universities for Grants) Rules, 1974.
  2. They shall apply to every university established after the commencement of the University Grants Commission (Amendment) Act, 1972 (33 of 1972), other than,
    - i. an agricultural university,
    - ii. a university established against the advice of the Commission for imparting, exclusively, technological or medical education; and
    - iii. an institution recognised by the Commission, under the clause (f) of Section 2 of the University Grants Commission Act, 1956 (3 of 1956), on or after the 17th day of June 1972, the date on which the University Grants Commission (Amendment) Act, 1972 (33 of 1972) came into force.
  3. They shall come into force on the date of their publication in the Official Gazette.
2. *Fitness for Grant* ? ?No University to which these rules apply shall be declared to be fit to receive grants from the Central Government the University Grants Commission or any other Organisation receiving any funds from the Central Government unless the Commission is satisfied that:
  - i. the University is a University established or incorporated by or under a Central Act, or
  - ii. in the case of any other University, the establishment of the University is justified on one or more of the following grounds, namely:-
    - a. inadequacy of the facilities for higher education and research in the area in which the University is situated and the inability of the existing University or Universities of the state concerned to provide for such facilities either in its or their existing faculties or schools or by the establishment of postgraduate centres or campuses.
    - b. the University has or shall have some special features or new, programme and activities which will augment the existing academic resources in the country.
    - c. the University has or shall have programmes for the upliftment of backward areas or removal of regional imbalances.
  - iii. the law under which the University is established contains a provision for the establishment of a Planning Board or Committee consisting of eminent educationists to indicate the lines on which the University shall develop.
  - iv. in the law under which the University established, due weight has been given to the recommendations made by:-
    - . the Education Commission (196466) constituted by a resolution of the Government of India;
    - a. the Committee on the Governance of Universities appointed by the Commission; and
    - b. the Committees of Panels appointed by the Commission during the last ten years:

- v. the University is not merely an affiliating University but a multifaculty University having adequate facilities, for teaching and research in a number of subjects.
- vi. the university has powers to provide instruction through correspondence courses and to declare a college, department, centre or campus as an autonomous college, department, centre or campus, respectively,
- vii. every teaching department, centre, discipline in the University has a provision for a minimum staff of one Professor, two Readers and an adequate number of lecturers alongwith the necessary supporting staff,
- viii. adequate machinery for the health residence and welfare for the students has either been provided in, or resources are being made available for the purpose to the University;
- ix. the university has been provided with adequate facilities in respect of building, equipment, books, library, hostel and staff quarters, excluding colleges library or institutions affiliated or admitted to its privileges,
- x. whose aggregate value is not less than Rs 2 crores alongwith the developed land or the State Government is prepared to give an assurance to the Commission that a minimum amount of Rs 2 crores shall be made available to the University during the initial period of five years for the provision of the above mentioned facilities in addition to the developed land.

Sd/-  
(I.D.N. Sahi)  
Secretary to the Government of India

The Manager,  
Government of India Press,  
Ring Road, New Delhi.

Copy forwarded for information to:-

1. The Secretary, UGC, New Delhi.
2. The Comptroller & Auditor General of India, New Delhi.
3. The Accountant General, Central Revenues, New Delhi.
4. All State Governments and Administrations.
5. All Ministries of the Government of India.
6. All the Universities in India.
7. All the coordination Sections of various Divisions in the Ministry of Education and Social Welfare.

Sd/-  
(M.N. Sinha)  
**Under Secretary**

## PROFORMA

1. Name of the University\_\_\_\_\_.
2. Date of Year of establishment\_\_\_\_\_.
3. Whether any amendment proposed by the UGC in the Act. If so, it has been carried out by the State Government and if not status thereto\_\_\_\_\_.
4. Details of infrastructural facilities:

**Buildings Name of the building:**

<b>Plinth Area</b>	<b>Cost/Estimated Cost</b>	<b>Status of buildings i.e. complete/incomplete</b>

Please indicate date of completion of building and if in-completed probable date when it is likely to be completed \_\_\_\_\_.

- ii) Equipments  
Cost of the equipment procured\_\_\_\_\_.
- iii) Books and Journals  
Cost of Books and journals acquired by the University.  
\_\_\_\_\_.
- iv) Position of teaching posts

<b>Name of the Department</b>	<b>Sanctioned</b>	<b>Filled</b>
	Professors/Readers/Lecturers	Professors/Readers/Lecturers

Status \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_ the \_\_\_\_\_ un-filled posts\_\_\_\_\_.

5. Other infrastructural facilities available: \_\_\_\_\_.
6. Details of Post-Graduate courses started \_\_\_\_\_ present in take\_\_\_\_\_.
7. Any special features of innovation\_\_\_\_\_.
8. Any other relevant information\_\_\_\_\_.

(Signatures of authorised officer of the University)





**Annexure VII**  
**UNIVERSITY GRANTS COMMISSION**  
**NEW DELHI**

**UGC (ESTABLISHMENT OF AND MAINTENANCE OF STANDARDS IN  
PRIVATE UNIVERSITIES) REGULATIONS, 2003**

**Background**

(i) Setting up of private universities through State Acts is a recent phenomenon. An effective regulatory mechanism is required for the maintenance of standards of teaching, research, examination and extension services in these private universities.

(ii) An effective mechanism for regulating the functioning of existing State Universities recognized by the University Grants Commission under section 2(f) and 12B of the UGC Act, 1956 is already in place. In almost all the States, the Governor of the State is the ex-officio Chancellor of the universities in that particular State. Besides, all the recognized State Universities under the purview of the UGC are receiving grants from the UGC and are obligated to follow the statutory regulations made under the UGC Act, which *inter-alia* include regulations defining the minimum qualifications that should be possessed by any person to be appointed to the teaching staff of the universities; regulations defining the minimum standards of instruction for the grant of a degree by a university, etc.

(iii) Under Section 3 of the UGC Act deemed to be university status is granted by the Central Government to those educational institutions of repute, which fulfill the prescribed standards and comply with various requirements laid down by the UGC.

(iv) For private universities belonging to a separate category altogether, a suitable regulatory mechanism is essential by way of laying down the conditions specifically for the establishment and operation of such universities for safeguarding the interests of the student community with adequate emphasis on the quality of education and to avoid commercialization of higher education, etc.

(v) Accordingly, in exercise of the powers conferred by clauses (f) & (g) of sub-section (1) of Section 26 of the UGC Act, 1956, the UGC hereby makes the following Regulations, namely:-

## **1. Short title, application and commencement**

1.1. These regulations may be called the University Grants Commission (Establishment of and Maintenance of Standards in Private Universities) Regulations, 2003.

1.2. These shall apply to every private university established by or incorporated under a State Act, before or after the commencement of these regulations.

1.3. These shall apply to all the degrees/diplomas/certificates (including those offered in India in collaboration with foreign universities) offered under formal, non-formal or distance education mode by the private university.

1.4. These shall come into force on the date of their publication in the Gazette of India.

1.5. Any private university, which has started functioning before commencement of these Regulations, shall ensure adherence to these Regulations within a period of 3 months from the notification of these Regulations and confirm the compliance to the UGC. Failure to comply with this requirement, shall render any degree/diploma awarded by a private university as unspecified in terms of Section 22(3) of the UGC Act and shall invite penalty under Section 24 of the UGC Act.

## **2. Definitions**

2.1. **"private university"** means a university duly established through a State / Central Act by a sponsoring body viz. a Society registered under the Societies Registration Act 1860, or any other corresponding law for the time being in force in a State or a Public Trust or a Company registered under Section 25 of the Companies Act, 1956.

2.2 **"off-campus centre"**\* means a centre of the private university established by it outside the main campus (within or outside the State) operated and maintained as its constituent unit, having the university\_s compliment of facilities, faculty and staff.

2.3. **"off-shore campus"**\* means a campus of the private university established by it outside the country, operated and maintained as its constituent unit, having the university\_s compliment of facilities, faculty and staff.

2.4 **"study centre"**\* means a centre established and maintained or recognized by the university for the purpose of advising, counseling or for rendering any other assistance required by the students used in the context of distance education.

2.5. **"student"** means a person duly admitted and pursuing a programme of stud

---

**\* \_ "off-campus centre" "off-shore campus" and "study centre" as defined under these Regulations shall be applicable to the universities as defined under 2(f) of the UGC Act, 1956.**

### **3. Establishment and recognition of Private Universities**

3.1. Each private university shall be established by a separate State Act and shall conform to the relevant provisions of the UGC Act, 1956, as amended from time to time.

3.2. A private university shall be a unitary university having adequate facilities for teaching, research, examination and extension services.

3.3. A private university established under a State Act shall operate ordinarily within the boundary of the State concerned. However, after the development of main campus, in exceptional circumstances, the university may be permitted to open off-campus centres, off-shore campuses and study centres after five years of its coming into existence, subject to the following conditions:

3.3.1. The off-campus centre(s) and / or the study centre(s) shall be set up with the prior approval of the UGC and that of the State Government(s) where the centre(s) is/are proposed to be opened.

3.3.2. The over-all performance of the off-campus centre(s) and/ or the study centre(s) shall be monitored annually by the UGC or its designated agency. The directions of the UGC for management, academic development and improvement shall be binding.

3.3.3 If the functioning of the said centre(s) remains unsatisfactory, the private university shall be instructed by the UGC to close down the said centre(s), which shall be binding on the university. In such a situation, the interests of the students already enrolled therein shall be protected.

3.3.4 Any off-shore campus(es) in foreign countries shall be opened only after obtaining due permission from the Government of India and also that of the Government of the host country.

3.3.5 In case of off-shore campus(es), the remittance of funds shall be governed by the rules and regulations of the Reserve Bank of India.

3.4 A Private university shall fulfill the minimum criteria in terms of programmes, faculty, infrastructural facilities, financial viability, etc., as laid down from time to time by the UGC and other concerned statutory bodies such as the All India Council for Technical Education (AICTE), the Bar Council of India (BCI), the



Distance Education Council (DEC), the Dental Council of India (DCI), the Indian Nursing Council (INC), the Medical Council of India (MCI), the National Council for Teacher Education (NCTE), the Pharmacy Council of India (PCI), etc.

3.5 The courses of studies prescribed for a first degree and/ or the post-graduate degree / diploma programmes should have been formally approved by the respective academic bodies of the private university, such as \_ Board of Studies, Academic Council and Governing/ Executive Council.

3.6. The programmes of study leading to a degree and/or a post-graduate degree/diploma offered by a private university shall conform to the relevant regulations/norms of the UGC or the concerned statutory body as amended from time to time.

3.7.A private university shall provide all the relevant information relating to the first degree and post-graduate degree/diploma programme(s) including the curriculum structure, contents, teaching and learning process, examination and evaluation system and the eligibility criteria for admission of students, to the UGC on a proforma prescribed by the UGC prior to starting of these programmes.

3.8. The UGC on detailed examination of the information made available as well as the representations and grievances received by it from the students as well as concerned public relating to the deficiencies of the proposed programme(s) not conforming to various UGC Regulations, shall inform the concerned university about any shortcomings in respect of conformity to relevant regulations, for rectification. The university shall offer the programme(s) only after necessary rectification.

3.9. The admission procedure and fixation of fees shall be in accordance with the norms/guidelines prescribed by the UGC and other concerned statutory bodies.

#### **4. Inspection**

The UGC may cause periodic inspection of the private university and its off-campus centre(s), study centre(s), off-shore campus(es) etc. offering its programmes.

For this purpose, the UGC may call for all relevant information from the concerned private university, as provided in the UGC (Returns of Information by Universities) Rules, 1979 as amended from time to time.

#### **5. Consequences of violations**

5.1. After inspection and assessment of a private university providing first degree and / or post graduate degree/diploma courses, the UGC may indicate to the university any deficiency and non-conformity with the relevant UGC Regulations and give it reasonable opportunity to rectify the same. If the Commission is

satisfied that the private university has, even after getting an opportunity to do so, failed to comply with the provisions of any of the Regulations, the Commission may pass an order prohibiting the private university from offering any course for the award of the first degree and / or the post-graduate degree/diploma, as the case may be, till the deficiency is rectified.

5.2. The UGC may take necessary action against a private university awarding a first degree and / or a post-graduate degree/diploma, which are not specified by the UGC, and inform the public in general through a public notification. A private university continuing such programme(s) and awarding unspecified degree(s) shall be liable for penalty under Section 24 of the UGC Act.

**(Prof. Ved Prakash)**

**Secretary**



# भारत का राजपत्र The Gazette of India

साप्ताहिक/WEEKLY

प्राधिकार से प्रकाशित  
PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

सं. 52] नई दिल्ली, शनिवार, दिसम्बर 27, 2003—जनवरी 2, 2004 (पौष 6, 1925)  
No. 52] NEW DELHI, SATURDAY, DECEMBER 27, 2003—JANUARY 2, 2004 (PAUSA 6, 1925)

इस भाग में भिन्न पृष्ठ संख्या दी जाती है जिससे कि यह अलग संकलन के रूप में रखा जा सके।  
(Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation)

भाग III—खण्ड 4

[PART III—SECTION 4]

[सांविधिक निकायों द्वारा जारी की गई विविध अधिसूचनाएं जिसमें कि आदेश, विज्ञापन और सूचनाएं सम्मिलित हैं]  
[Miscellaneous Notifications including Notifications, Orders, Advertisements and Notices issued by  
Statutory Bodies]

भारतीय रिजर्व बैंक

केन्द्रीय कार्यालय

बैंकिंग परिचालन और विकास विभाग

मुंबई: 400 005, दिनांक 12 दिसम्बर 2003

सं. बैंपविवि. आइबीएस. 918/23.13.060/2003.04.---बैंककारी विनियमन अधिनियम, 1949 की धारा 36(क) की उप-धारा (2) के अनुसरण में भारतीय रिजर्व बैंक इसके द्वारा यह अधिसूचित करता है कि दि ओवरसी-चायनीज बैंकिंग कॉर्पोरेशन लिमिटेड उक्त अधिनियम के अर्थ के अंतर्गत अब बैंकिंग कंपनी नहीं है।

श्यामला गोपीनाथ  
कार्यपालक निदेशक

सं. बैंपविवि. आइबीएस. 918/23.13.060/2003.04.---भारतीय रिजर्व बैंक अधिनियम, 1934 (1934 का 2) की धारा 42 की उप-धारा (6) के खंड (ख) के अनुसरण में भारतीय रिजर्व बैंक इसके द्वारा यह निदेश देता है कि उक्त अधिनियम की अनुसूची से निम्नलिखित को हटा दिया जाये:

“दि ओवरसी-चायनीज बैंकिंग कॉर्पोरेशन लिमिटेड”

श्यामला गोपीनाथ  
कार्यपालक निदेशक

विश्वविद्यालय अनुदान आयोग  
नई दिल्ली

वि.अ.आ. (निजी विश्वविद्यालयों के मानकों की स्थापना और उनके अनुरक्षण संबंधी)  
विनियम, 2003

भूमिका

1. कुछ राज्यों ने हाल ही में अधिनियम पारित कर निजी विश्वविद्यालयों के गठन की अनुमति दी है। इन निजी विश्वविद्यालयों में शिक्षण, अनुसंधान, परीक्षाओं और विस्तार सेवाओं के स्तर को बनाये रखने के लिए एक कारगर नियामक व्यवस्था की जरूरत है।
2. विश्वविद्यालय अनुदान आयोग के अधिनियम 1956 की धारा 2(एफ) और 12(बी) के अन्तर्गत मान्यता प्राप्त वर्तमान राज्य विश्वविद्यालयों के कार्यकरण की कारगर नियमन व्यवस्था का प्रावधान पहले से ही है। लगभग सभी राज्यों में राज्य के राज्यपाल उस राज्य के विश्वविद्यालयों के पदेन कुलपति हैं। इसके अलावा यूजीसी के तहत मान्यता प्राप्त सभी विश्वविद्यालय, आयोग से अनुदान प्राप्त कर रहे हैं। ये सब यूजीसी अधिनियम के तहत उसकी वैधानिक शर्तों से बंधे हुए हैं। जिसमें अन्य बातों के साथ-साथ शिक्षकों के लिए न्यूनतम योग्यता और डिग्री के लिए पढ़ाई का न्यूनतम स्तर लागू करने का विधान है।
3. यूजीसी अधिनियम की धारा 3 के अन्तर्गत उन प्रतिष्ठित शिक्षा संस्थाओं को केंद्र सरकार सम विश्वविद्यालय का दर्जा दे सकती है, जो यूजीसी द्वारा निर्धारित मानदंडों को पूरा करते हों तथा यूजीसी द्वारा निर्धारित विभिन्न आवश्यक शर्तों का अनुपालन करते हों।
4. एक अलग श्रेणी में आने वाले निजी विश्वविद्यालयों के लिए एक उपयुक्त विनियमन व्यवस्था अति आवश्यक है जिसके अन्तर्गत ऐसे विश्वविद्यालयों की स्थापना व संचालन संबंधी शर्तों का निर्धारण किया जा सके, ताकि छात्रों के हितों को ध्यान में रखते हुए शिक्षा की गुणवत्ता पर विशेष बल दिया जाये और उच्च शिक्षा के व्यापारीकरण वगैरह से भी बचा जा सकें।
5. तदनुसार, यूजीसी की धारा 26 के उपअनुबंध 1(एफ) और (जी) के तहत प्रदत्त शक्तियों का उपयोग करते हुए आयोग निम्नलिखित नियमन निर्धारित करता है—

## 1. संक्षिप्त शीर्षक, प्रयोज्यता व प्रारम्भण

- 1.1. इन विनियमों को विश्वविद्यालय अनुदान आयोग (निजी विश्वविद्यालयों में मानदंडों की स्थापना और अनुरक्षण) विनियम, 2003 कहा जाएगा।
- 1.2. ये विनियम राज्य द्वारा बनाये गये अधिनियम के अन्तर्गत स्थापित या उसमें समाहित सभी विश्वविद्यालयों पर लागू होंगे चाहे वे इन विनियमों के बनने से पहले स्थापित हुए हों या बाद में।
- 1.3. निजी विश्वविद्यालयों को अपने औपचारिक, अनौपचारिक और दूरस्थ शिक्षा के डिग्री, डिप्लोमा और सर्टिफिकेट के लिए ये नियम लागू करने होंगे। विदेशी विश्वविद्यालयों के सहयोग से भारत में चलाये जा रहे कार्यक्रमों पर भी ये लागू होंगे।
- 1.4. ये विनियम भारत के राज्यपत्र में प्रकाशित होने की तिथि से प्रभाव में आएंगे।
- 1.5. जिन निजी विश्वविद्यालयों ने इन नियमों के लागू होने से पहले कार्य करना शुरू कर दिया है, उन्हें इन विनियमों के अधिसूचित होने की तिथि के पश्चात् तीन महीने के भीतर इन विनियमों का अनुपालन सुनिश्चित करना होगा तथा यूजीसी के पास इस अनुपालना की पुष्टि भेजनी होगी। इन विनियमों का पालन न करने की स्थिति में उनके द्वारा दिए गये डिग्री, डिप्लोमा या सर्टिफिकेट यूजीसी अधिनियम की धारा 22(3) के अन्तर्गत मान्य नहीं होंगे और यूजीसी अधिनियम की धारा 24 के तहत ऐसे विश्वविद्यालयों को दंडित भी किया जा सकता है।

## 2. परिभाषाएं

- 2.1. 'निजी विश्वविद्यालय' का अर्थ है वह विश्वविद्यालय जिसे राज्य या केंद्र द्वारा पारित अधिनियम के अन्तर्गत किसी प्रायोजित आयोजक निकाय (यथा समिति पंजीकरण अधिनियम, 1860 के तहत पंजीकृत कोई समिति या कुछ समय के लिए प्रभाव में आये समरूप कानून के अन्तर्गत राज्य या सार्वजनिक ट्रस्ट या कंपनी अधिनियम, 1956 के अनुच्छेद 25 के तहत पंजीकृत कोई कंपनी) के द्वारा विधिवत् स्थापित किया गया हो।
- 2.2. 'परिसर के बाहर केंद्र' से तात्पर्य निजी विश्वविद्यालयों के उन परिसरों से है, जिन्हें उन्होंने अपने मुख्य परिसर के बाहर (राज्य के अन्दर या बाहर) स्थापित किया है। ये परिसर विश्वविद्यालय की एक

संघटक इकाई के रूप में चलाए जाते हों। वहां उस विश्वविद्यालय की सभी सुविधाएं, संकाय और कर्मचारी उपलब्ध हों।

- 2.3. 'विदेशों में परिसर' यानी ऑफ शोर कैंपस का अर्थ है निजी विश्वविद्यालयों के वे परिसर जिन्हें उन्होंने देश के बाहर स्थापित किया है। ये परिसर विश्वविद्यालय की एक संघटक इकाई के रूप में चलाए जाते हैं तथा वहां उस विश्वविद्यालय की सभी सुविधाएं, संकाय और कर्मचारी उपलब्ध हों।
- 2.4. 'अध्ययन केंद्र' का अर्थ विश्वविद्यालय के उन केंद्रों से है, जिन्हें दूरस्थ शिक्षा के लिए छात्रों को सलाह-मशविरा या किसी तरह की सहायता देने के उद्देश्य से स्थापित किया और चलाया जाता है या उसको ऐसी मान्यता दी जाती है।
- 2.5. 'छात्र' से तात्पर्य ऐसे व्यक्ति का है जो किसी अध्ययन कार्यक्रम में विधिवत् प्रवेश लेकर अध्ययनरत हैं।

◆ परिसर के बाहर के केंद्र, विदेशों में परिसर और अध्ययन केंद्र यूजीसी अधिनियम, 1956 के अनुच्छेद 2(एफ) में परिभाषित विनियमों के तहत काम करेंगे।

### 3. निजी विश्वविद्यालयों की स्थापना और मान्यता

- 3.1. प्रत्येक निजी विश्वविद्यालय राज्य द्वारा पारित पृथक अधिनियम से स्थापित होगा तथा उसे समय-समय पर संशोधित यूजीसी अधिनियम, 1956, के तमाम प्रासंगिक प्रावधानों की अनुपालना करनी होगी।
- 3.2. निजी विश्वविद्यालय एक ऐकिक विश्वविद्यालय होगा, जिसमें तमाम जरूरी सुविधाएं जैसे शिक्षण, शोध, परीक्षा और विस्तार सेवाएं होंगी।
- 3.3. राज्य अधिनियम के तहत स्थापित निजी विश्वविद्यालय को साधारणतः संबंधित राज्य की सीमा में काम करना होगा। हालांकि मुख्य परिसर बन जाने के बाद विशिष्ट स्थितियों में अपनी स्थापना के पाँच वर्ष पूरे करने पश्चात् उसे परिसर के बाहर केंद्र, विदेशों में परिसर या अध्ययन केंद्रों की अनुमति दी जा सकती है। इसके लिए विश्वविद्यालयों को निम्नलिखित शर्तें भी पूरी करनी होंगी—
  - 3.3.1. परिसर के बाहर के केंद्र या अध्ययन केंद्र यूजीसी की पूर्व अनुमति से ही स्थापित हो सकते हैं। जिन राज्यों में वे

स्थापित हो रहे हैं, वहां की सरकार से अनुमति लेना भी जरूरी है।

3.3.2. परिसर के बाहर के केंद्रों या अध्ययन केंद्रों के पूरे कामकाज की देखरेख वार्षिक तौर पर यूजीसी द्वारा की जायेगी या यह काम वह किसी एजेंसी से करा सकता है। प्रबंधन, अकादमिक विकास और सुधार के लिए यूजीसी के निर्देशों का पालन करना अनिवार्य होगा।

3.3.3. अगर किसी केंद्र का कामकाज संतोषजनक नहीं पाया गया, तो यूजीसी उसे बंद करने के लिए अनुदेश दे सकती है। विश्वविद्यालय को उन्हें मानना होगा। ऐसी स्थिति में, पहले से प्रविष्ट छात्रों के हितों की रक्षा की जाएगी।

3.3.4. विदेशों में परिसर खोलने के लिए विश्वविद्यालय को भारत सरकार से विधिवत् अनुमति लेनी होगी तथा जिस देश में परिसर खुल रहा है, वहां की सरकार से भी अनुमति लेना जरूरी है।

3.3.5. विदेशों के परिसर का सारा लेंन-देन रिजर्व बैंक के नियमों के अनुसार होगा।

3.4. निजी विश्वविद्यालय शिक्षण के न्यूनतम स्तर और डिग्री के लिए निर्धारित नियमों का पालन करेंगे। उनके यहां संबंधित वैधानिक निकायों द्वारा निर्धारित योग्यता वाले शिक्षक और जरूरी बुनियादी सुविधाएं, ठोस कार्यक्रम, और पर्याप्त वित्तीय संसाधन होना चाहिए। जैसाकि समय-समय पर यूजीसी ने तय किया है तथा अखिल भारतीय तकनीकी शिक्षा परिषद, भारतीय आयुर्विज्ञान परिषद, भारतीय फार्मसी परिषद, वास्तुविदों की परिषद, बार काउंसिल, राष्ट्रीय अध्यापक शिक्षा परिषद, भारतीय दंत चिकित्सा परिषद और भारतीय नर्सिंग परिषद वगैरह ने अपनी अधिसूचनाओं या नियमों के तहत निर्धारित किया हो।

3.5. विश्वविद्यालय द्वारा चलाये जा रहे डिग्री या स्नातकोत्तर डिग्री या डिप्लोमा वगैरह के कार्यक्रम निजी विश्वविद्यालय की संबंधित अकादमिक निकायों, पाठ्यक्रम बोर्ड, अकादमिक परिषद और संचालन या कार्यकारी परिषद द्वारा औपचारिक रूप से स्वीकृत होने चाहिए।

- 3.6. डिग्री या स्नातकोत्तर डिग्री या डिप्लोमा वगैरह के लिए अध्ययन कार्यक्रम यूजीसी के नियमों के तहत होना चाहिए या संबंधित वैधानिक संस्था के बनाये तथा समय-समय पर संशोधित नियमों के अनुसार होना चाहिए।
- 3.7. निजी विश्वविद्यालय को अपने डिग्री या स्नातकोत्तर डिग्री या डिप्लोमा वगैरह शुरू करने से पहले कार्यक्रम से संबंधित सभी जरूरी सूचनाएं जैसे पाठ्यक्रम का ढांचा, विषय, शिक्षण और सीखने की प्रक्रिया, परीक्षा, मूल्यांकन, प्रणाली और प्रवेश के लिए न्यूनतम योग्यता निर्धारित फार्म में भर के यूजीसी को भेजने होंगे।
- 3.8. यूजीसी को उपलब्ध करायी गयी सूचनाओं की विस्तृत जानकारी मिलने और छात्रों और संबंधित लोगों की शिकायतों व अभ्यावेदनों की जांच-पड़ताल करने के बाद अगर यूजीसी को महसूस होता है कि प्रस्तावित कार्यक्रम में कहीं कोई कमी है या यूजीसी के नियमों की अवहेलना हो रही है, तो वह संबंधित विश्वविद्यालय से संबंधित नियमों के अनुपालन में रह गयी कमियों को दूर करने के लिए कह सकती है। उनके ठीक होने के बाद ही विश्वविद्यालय उस कार्यक्रम को जारी रख सकते हैं।
- 3.9. प्रवेश प्रक्रिया तथा फीस निर्धारण यूजीसी या अन्य संबंधित वैधानिक निकाय द्वारा निर्धारित निर्देशों या मार्गदर्शन के अनुसार ही होगा।

#### 4. निरीक्षण

यूजीसी समय-समय पर निजी विश्वविद्यालयों के परिसर, परिसर से बाहर के केंद्रों, अध्ययन केंद्रों और देश के बाहर परिसरों जहाँ पर उसके कार्य(म चल रहे हैं, का निरीक्षण करवा सकती है।

इस संबंध में यूजीसी संबंधित विश्वविद्यालय से कोई भी जरूरी जानकारी मांग सकती है। यूजीसी (विश्वविद्यालयों द्वारा सूचना विवरणी देने संबंधी) नियम, 1979 के तहत ऐसा कर सकती है।

#### 5. उल्लंघन के परिणाम

- 5.1. डिग्री या स्नातकोत्तर डिग्री या डिप्लोमा वगैरह देने वाले निजी विश्वविद्यालय का निरीक्षण और परीक्षण करने के बाद यदि कोई कमी या नियमनों का उल्लंघन पाया जाता है तो यूजीसी उस विश्वविद्यालय को इस बारे में बता सकती है। यूजीसी विश्वविद्यालय को त्रुटियां सुधारने का पूरा अवसर देती है। लेकिन अगर आयोग को लगता है कि अवसर देने के बाद भी विनियमों के किसी प्रावधान का



उल्लंघन हो रहा है, तो यूजीसी उस विश्वविद्यालय को संबंधित पाठ्यक्रम को रोकने के लिए कह सकती है। उसमें पर्याप्त सुधार के बिना डिग्री या स्नातकोत्तर डिग्री या डिप्लोमा वगैरह के लिए वह कार्यक्रम जारी नहीं रह सकता।

- 5.2. अगर कोई निजी विश्वविद्यालय ऐसी डिग्री या स्नातकोत्तर डिग्री या डिप्लोमा वगैरह दे रहा है, जो यूजीसी के द्वारा विनिर्दिष्ट नहीं है, तो उसके खिलाफ यूजीसी कर्षवाई कर सकती है तथा सार्वजनिक अधिसूचना जारी करके आम जनता को सूचित कर सकती है। कोई निजी विश्वविद्यालय जो ऐसे कार्यक्रम चलायेगा या अनिर्दिष्ट डिग्री देगा, यूजीसी अधिनियम की धारा 24 के अन्तर्गत दंड का भागी होगा।

प्रो. वेद प्रकाश

(प्रो. वेद प्रकाश)  
सचिव

दी इन्स्टीट्यूट ऑफ चार्टर्ड एकाउन्टेण्ट्स ऑफ इण्डिया  
इन्द्रप्रस्थ मार्ग

नई दिल्ली-110002, दिनांक 4 दिसम्बर 2003

सं. 29-सी.ए./ला/डी. 73/2003.--चार्टर्ड एकाउन्टेण्ट्स विनियम, 1988 के विनियम 18 के साथ पठित चार्टर्ड एकाउन्टेण्ट्स अधिनियम, 1949 की धारा 20 की उपधारा (2) द्वारा प्रदत्त शक्तियों का प्रयोग करते हुए भारतीय चार्टर्ड एकाउन्टेण्ट्स संस्थान की परिषद् द्वारा, एतद्वारा, यह अधिसूचित किया जाता है कि उक्त अधिनियम की धारा 21(6)(ग) के अनुसरण में, सिविल याचिका संख्या 328/1998 में माननीय कर्नाटक उच्च न्यायालय ने दिनांक 5 नवंबर, 2003 को यह आदेश किया है कि श्री एच. मोहन लाल गिरिया, एफ.सी.ए. मैसर्स एच. एम. गिरिया एण्ड कम्पनी, चार्टर्ड एकाउन्टेण्ट्स, सेकण्ड फ्लोर, कीर्ति प्लाजा, नागरथपेट, बंगलौर-560002 (सदस्यता संख्या 6634) को चार्टर्ड एकाउन्टेण्ट्स अधिनियम, 1949 की धारा 22 के साथ पठित धारा 21 के अधीन "अन्य अवचार" का दोषी पाए जाने के कारण उनका नाम एक वर्ष की अवधि के लिए सदस्यों के रजिस्टर से हटा दिया जाए। तदनुसार, एतद्वारा, यह सूचित किया जाता है कि उक्त श्री एच. मोहनलाल गिरिया का नाम दिनांक 4 दिसम्बर, 2003 से एक वर्ष की अवधि के लिए सदस्यों के रजिस्टर से हटा दिया जाएगा। उक्त अवधि के दौरान वह माननीय कर्नाटक उच्च न्यायालय के उक्त आदेश के निबन्धानुसार चार्टर्ड एकाउन्टेण्ट के रूप में व्यवसाय नहीं करेंगे।

डा. अशोक हल्दिया  
सचिव

## Annexure – VIII

### **UGC Committee – UGC Establishment of an Maintenance of Standards in Deemed to be Universities Regulations – 2007**

#### List of Members

Prof. K. Ramamurthy Naidu,  
Commission Member,  
Flat No. F – 5, Mountview Apartments,  
Door No. 83 – 269/3/5 & 11, Road No.2  
Banjara Hills  
Hyderabad – 500 035

Shri Sunil Kumar  
Joint Secretary  
Ministry of Human Resource Development  
Department of Higher Education  
Shastri Bhawan  
New Delhi – 110 001

Prof. B.S. Sonde  
274, Shree Ananth Nagar  
Electronics City P.O. Hosur Road,  
Bangalore – 561 229

Prof. K.N. Chandrasekharan Pillai  
Director, Indian Law Institute,  
New Delhi – 110 001

Shri. Madhukar Sinha  
Director  
Ministry of Human Resource Development  
Department of Higher Education  
Shastri Bhawan  
New Delhi – 110 001

Shri Amitesh Kumar  
20-A, Lawyers Chamber  
Supreme Court  
New Delhi – 110 001

Dr. R.P. Gangurde  
Former Additional Secretary, UGC  
C – 13/26, Kendriya Vihar, Nerul  
Sector – 38,  
Navi Mumbai – 400 706

Prof. K.P.S. Unni  
Brindavan, West Yakkara Road  
Palakkad – 14  
Kerala

## **ANNEXURE A**

### **STATUS OF X PLAN (2002-2007) GUIDELINES**

1. Guidelines for General Development Assistance to Central, Deemed and State Universities
2. + Guidelines for establishment of UGC-Network Resource Centre (UGC-NRC) colleges and universities
3. Guidelines for Day Care Centres in Universities
4. Guidelines for Development Assistance to Colleges during X Plan period
5. Guidelines for Incentives for Resource Mobilization
6. Guidelines for Unassigned Grants including Visiting Professors/Fellows during X Plan
7. Guidelines for Construction of Women's Hostel in Universities
8. Guidelines for providing financial assistance to visually handicapped teachers during X Plan
9. JRF in Engineering and Technology
10. JRF in Sciences, Humanities, Social Sciences
11. JRF and RA for Foreign Nationals
12. JRF Part Time Research Associateship for women
13. + Guidelines for Autonomous Colleges
14. Infrastructure for women students/teachers in universities
15. Guidelines for facilities for differently abled persons (TEPSE/HEPSM)
16. + Academic Staff Colleges
17. Emeritus Fellowship
18. Research Award to Teachers Universities/Colleges
19. + Career Orientation Programme
20. FIP/T Fellowship for University and College Teachers
21. Guidelines on construction of Buildings
22. R/Workshop/Seminar & Conference in Universities and Colleges
23. Guidelines for Development Assistance to New Management Departments in Universities
24. Guidelines for Special Assistance Programme (SAP): DRS, DSA and CAS in universities
25. Guidelines for Colleges with potential for excellence
26. Special development grant to universities in backward areas
27. Support under RFC for Major and Minor Research Projects
28. Special Grant for young universities
29. Guidelines for Universities with potential for excellence
30. Guidelines for Assistance for Strengthening of Infrastructure in Humanities and Social Sciences
31. Guidelines for Innovative Programmes
32. Guidelines for Assistance for Strengthening of Infrastructure in Science and Technology (ASIST) in universities
33. + Area Study Centers in universities
34. E-content Development
35. Instrumentation Maintenance facility
36. + Promotion of Yoga Education and Practice and Positive Health in universities
37. + Guidelines for Special Development Grant for young

- Colleges
38. + Guidelines for Special Development Grant for Colleges in backward areas
  39. Introduction of New UG/PG – Diploma Courses (in Engineering & Technology) for women in universities
  40. Approach for initiation of Double/Multiple Degree Programme at Undergraduate level (in Engineering Disciplines) in Universities/Technical Institutions
  41. Guidelines and Syllabus for PG Diploma Course in Yoga Therapy
  42. Development of Women's Studies in Indian universities and colleges
  43. NET Coaching for SC/ST students
  44. + Guidelines for the Organization of Adventure Sports/Activities by universities and Colleges
  45. Adult Continuing Education, Extension and Field outreach
  46. Guidelines for Computer Centers
  47. Special Schemes in universities and colleges for SC/ST and Minority Community Students:
    - a) Scheme of Remedial Coaching at UG & PG level for students belonging to SC/ST
    - b) Scheme of Remedial Coaching at UG & PG level for students belonging to Minority Communities
    - c) Coaching Scheme for Entry in Services for Students belonging to SC/ST
    - d) Coaching Scheme for Entry in Services for Students belonging to Minority Communities
  48. Scheme of Coaching for SC/ST and Minority candidates to prepare for NET
  49. Guidelines for Women and Family studies in Universities and Colleges
  50. Epoch making social thinkers of India : Buddha Gandhi, Nehru and Ambedkar
  51. Guidelines for Travel Grants for Universities and Colleges teachers
  - 52 + \* Guidelines on Awareness, Protection and Management of Intellectual Property Rights (IPRs) in the University System in India
  53. \* Guidelines for Training and Development of Academic Administrators in Universities and Colleges
  - 54 + \* Concept Paper on National Graduate Students Repository based on Report on an Expert Committee
  - 55 + \* Guidebook for submission of Theses and Dissertations in Electronic Format
  - 56.\* UGC (Submission of Theses and Dissertations in Electronic Format) Regulations, 2005
  57. + UGC (Return of Information by Higher Education Institutions) Rules- Draft Rules for Consultation
  58. + Guidelines for strict implementation of Reservation Policy of the Government in universities, Deemed to be universities, colleges and other Grant-in-aid Institutions and Centres

## LEGENDS

- + Printed Copies available with the Publication Division. 35 Feroze Shah Road , New Delhi
- Not on UGC Website

List of Hindi Guidelines currently available with the Publication Division

Sl. No.	Publications
1.	केंद्रीय, मानित तथा राज्य विश्वविद्यालयों के लिये सामान्य विकास सहायता।
2.	महाविद्यालयों में विश्वविद्यालय अनुदान आयोग नेटवर्क संसाधन केंद्र (यू.जी.सी.- एन.आर.सी. की स्थापना)
3.	विश्वविद्यालयों में दिवस देख-भाल केंद्रों की योजना।
4.	महाविद्यालयों को विकास सहायता।
5.	संसाधन जुटाने के लिए प्रोत्साहन-योजना।
6.	विश्वविद्यालयों में अभ्यागत प्रोफेसरों/अध्येताओं सहित 'अनिवृत अनुदान' की योजना।
7.	महिला छात्रावासों के निर्माण की योजना।
8.	याक्षुप रूप से बाधाग्रस्त शिक्षकों के लिए वित्तीय सहायता।
9.*	इंजीनियरी तथा प्रौद्योगिकी में कनिष्ठ अनुसंधान अध्येतावृत्ति। - 104 प्रतियां
10.*	विज्ञानों, मानविकी तथा सामाजिक विज्ञानों में कनिष्ठ अनुसंधान अध्येतावृत्ति। - 264 प्रतियां
11.*	विदेशी राष्ट्रिकों के लिए कनिष्ठ अनुसंधान अध्येतावृत्ति (जे.आर.एफ)- 46 प्रतियां
12.	महिलाओं के लिए अंशकालिक अनुसंधान एसोशिएटशिप।
13.*	स्वायत्त कालेज योजना। - 7 प्रतियां
14.	विश्वविद्यालयों में महिला छात्रों, शिक्षकों तथा शिक्षणोत्तर स्टाफ के लिए आधार-संरचना।
15.	भिन्न रूप से योग्य व्यक्तियों के लिए सुविधाएं विशेष शिक्षा में शिक्षक तैयार करना (टी. ई. पी. एस. ई.) विशेष जरूरतों वाले व्यक्तियों के लिए उच्च शिक्षा (एच. ई. पी. एस. एन.)
16.	अकादमिक स्टाफ कालेज (ए. एस. सी.)
17.	इमेरिटस अध्येतावृत्ति।
18.	अनुसंधान अवार्ड
19.	विश्वविद्यालयों और कालेजों में प्रथम डिग्री स्तर पर व्यवसायपरक कार्यक्रम।
20.	संकाय सुधार कार्यक्रम।
21.	भवन निर्माण के लिए कालेजों को विकास सहायता।
22.	कालेजों में अनुसंधान कार्यशालाएँ/संगोष्ठियों/परिसंवाद तथा सम्मेलन।
23.*	वर्तमान तथा नए प्रबंध-विभागों को सुदृढ़ करने के लिए विकास सहायता। - 115 प्रतियां
24.*	विशेष सहायता कार्यक्रम (सेप)। - 70 प्रतियां
25.*	उत्कृष्टता के लिए संभाव्यता वाले कॉलेज। - 152 प्रतियां
26.*	पिछड़े क्षेत्रों में विश्वविद्यालयों के लिए विशेष विकास अनुदान। - 121 प्रतियां

27.	बृहत् एवं लघु अनुसंधान परियोजनाओं के लिए अनुसंधान निधियन परिपद।
28.*	नये विश्वविद्यालयों के लिए विशेष विकास अनुदान। - 255 प्रतियां
29.*	उत्कृष्टता के लिए संभाव्यता वाले विश्वविद्यालय। - 54 प्रतियां
30.*	ए. एस. आइ. एच. एस. एस. कार्यक्रम के अधीन मानविकी तथा समाजिक विज्ञानों की आधार-संरचना को सुदृढ़ करने के लिए सहायता। - 32 प्रतियां
31.*	नवाचारी कार्यक्रमों के लिए दिशा-निर्देश अंतः शास्त्रीय तथा उदीयमान क्षेत्रों में शिक्षण और अनुसंधान। - 201 प्रतियां
32.*	'असिस्ट' कार्यक्रम के अधीन विज्ञान तथा पौष्टिकी की आधार-संरचना को सुदृढ़ करने के लिए सहायता। - 259 प्रतियां